

ARRANGEMENT SYSTEM

2021 Massey University

CONTENTS

CONTENTS		
GUIDE TO USING THE ARRANGEMENT SYSTEM		
INTRODUCTION: MASSEY UNIVERSITY v		
GENER	RAL	1
\mathbf{A}	HISTORICAL INFORMATION	1
A-1	Universities in New Zealand	1
A-2	Wellington Polytechnic, 1886-1999	1
A-3	Dairy Research Institute, 1926-	1
A-4	Events leading up to the founding of Massey Agricultural College in 1927	1
A-5	Massey Agricultural College, 1927-1962, renamed Massey College, 1962-1963	1
A-6	Palmerston North College of Education, 1956-1995	1
A-7	Palmerston North University College (branch of Victoria University), 1960-1962	1
A-8	Becoming a university, Massey University, 1964	1
A-9	50 th Jubilee, 1977	1
A-10	75 th Anniversary, 2002	1
A-11	50 th Jubilee of Distance Learning/Extramural Studies, 2010	1
A-12	50 th Jubilee of becoming a university, 2014	1
A-13	21 st Anniversary of Albany campus, 2014	1
A-14	Biographical information and recollections	1
GOVE	RNANCE	2 2
В	OFFICERS, COUNCIL, ACADEMIC BOARD AND COMMITTEES	
B-1	Chancellors	2
B-2	Pro-Chancellors	2 2 8
B-3	Office of the Vice-Chancellor	2
B-4	Office of the University Registrar	
B-5	Treasury	9
B-6	Court of Convocation	9
B-7	Council (1927-)	9
B-8	Academic Board (1929-)	12
TEACH	IING AND LEARNING	14
C	ACADEMIC STAFF AND DEPARTMENTS	14
C-1	Faculty of Agricultural and Horticultural Sciences (1928-1997)	14
C-2	Faculty of Science (1963-1997)	16
C-3	Faculty of Technology (1962-1997)	18
C-4	Faculty of Veterinary Science (1962-1997)	19
C-5	Faculty of General Studies (1963-1964)	20
C-6	Faculty of Humanities (1965-1997)	20
C-7	Faculty of Social Sciences (1965-1997)	21
C-8	University Extension Department (1969-1981)	23
C-9	School of Graduate Studies (1969-1998)	24
C-10	Faculty of Business Studies (1971-1997)	24
C-11	Faculty of Education (1972-1995)	26
C-12	Faculty of Information and Mathematical Sciences (1991-1997)	27
C-13	School of Applied and International Economics (1993-1997)	27

	C-14	College of Education (1996-2012)	28
	C-15	Massey Business School (MBS) (1997-)	29
	C-16	College of Sciences (1997-)	32
	C-17	College of Humanities and Social Sciences (1998-)	39
	C-18	College of Creative Arts (1999-)	42
	C-19	Te Kōkī New Zealand School of Music (2006-2014)	43
		College of Health (2013-)	44
R	ESEA		46
D)	CENTRES, FARMS AND ASSOCIATED UNITS	46
	D-1	Research Centres	46
	D-2	Massey Agricultural Experiment Station (1990-)	52
A	DMIN	ISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICES	55
E		ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES	55
	E-1	Academic Section (1928-1999)	55
	E-2	Library (1930-)	55
	E-3	Centre for University Extramural Studies (CUES) (1963-1999)	56
	E-4	Student Services (1960s-)	57
	E-5	Television Production Centre (1984-1997)	59
	E-6	Student Affairs Section (1990-1999)	59
	E-7	Academic Quality Section (1999-)	59
	E-8	Office of Academic Assurance (1999-)	59
	E-9	National Student Administration and Teaching Support Section (NSATS) (1999-	
		2008)	59
	E-10	Ako Aotearoa: National Centre for Tertiary Teaching Excellence (2007-)	60
	E-11	Distance Education (2007-)	60
	E-12	Student Management (2008-)	60
	E-13	Directorate of Pasifika / Pasifika Office (2006-)	60
	E-14	Manu Ao / Maori Academy for Academic and Professional Advancement (2009-)	60
	E-15	Maori Office (2013-)	61
	E-16	Student Management Systems Support and Development Unit (2014?-)	61
F		RESEARCH SUPPORT SERVICES	62
	F-1	Massey University Agricultural Research Foundation (MUARF) (1977-)	62
	F-2	C. Alma Baker Trust Papers (Massey University Collection) (1981-1996)	62
	F-3	Research Ethics Office (1990?-)	62
	F-4	Research Services (1995-2006)	62
	F-5	Research Strategy and Policy (2001-2006)	63
	F-6	Graduate Research School (GRS) (2004-)	63
	F-7	Research Management Services (RMS) (2006-)	63
	F-8	Research Commercialisation Office (2006-)	64
	F-9	Massey Ventures Limited (2003-)	64
	F-10	Food HQ (2013-)	64
	F-11	Research Operations (2013-)	64
G		CORPORATE SUPPORT SERVICES	65
	G-1	Planning and Development Section (1963-1997)	65
	G-2	Works and Services Section (1963-2000)	65
	G-3	Finance Operations Section (1963-2009)	65
	G-4	People and Culture (1963-)	66
	G-5	Information Technology Services (1963-)	68
	G-6	Halls and Catering (1968-?)	68
	G-7	Management Information Services (MIS) (1986?-1993)	69

	G-8	Operations (1990-1991)	69
	G-9	Centre for Professional and Continuing Education (PaCE) (1992-)	69
	G-10	Strategic Facilities Management (1996-2009)	69
	G-11	Centre for Academic Development and eLearning (CADeL) (1995-2010)	75
		Facilities Management (2000-)	76
		Office of Strategy Management (OSM) (1998-)	77
		Project Management Office / Projects Office (2003-)	77
		Hospitality Services (2006-)	77
		Strategy and Finance Section (2006-?)	77
		Risk Management Office (2005?-)	77
		Records Management Office (2008-)	77
		Space and Resource Office (2008-)	77
		Finance and Asset Management Section (2009-)	78
		Finance Projects Section (2009-)	78
		National Centre for Teaching and Learning (2010-)	78
		Massey University Press (2015)	78
		Te Puna Whakatipu (2015)	78
		Strategy and Research Office (2015)	78
H		UNIVERSITY FACILITIES AND SERVICE UNITS	79
	H-1	Drainage Extension Service (1946-)	79
	H-2	Agricultural Extension Office/Agricultural Extension Department (1961-)	79
	H-3	Design and Photographic Services (1964-1993)	79 70
	H-4	Central Stores (1964-1999)	79
	H-5	Printery (1967-1993) Many Structure Heit (19682-1993)	79 70
	H-6	Mass Spectrometry Unit (1968?-1993)	79 70
	H-7	Auditorium (1980-1997)	79 70
	H-8	Massey Travel LTD (1981-1990)	79 70
	H-9	Image Analysis Unit (1989-1997)	79 70
		Massey University Multimedia Resource Centre (1990-1995) Printery, Design and Photographic Services (1994-)	79 79
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	80
		Apple Multimedia Bureau (1990s) Massey Child Care Centres	80
		Massey Post Office (1949-)	80
		Academic Dress Hire (1958-)	80
I	11-13	EXTERNAL RELATIONS	81
1	I-1	Alumni Association (MUAA) (1930-2000)	81
	I-2	Liaison Office (1958-1995)	81
	I-3	External Relations (1963-)	81
	I-4	National Student Relations (NSR) (1999-2008)	82
	I-5	International Office / International Students' Office (1994-)	82
	I-6	Development and Alumni Relations (2000/2-)	82
	I-7	e-centre Limited (2001-)	83
	I-8	Government Relations Office (2001-2004)	83
	I-9	Massey University Foundation (2003-)	83
	I-10	Massey University Worldwide (2014-)	83
S	TUDE		84
\mathbf{J}		STUDENTS BODIES AND ACTIVITIES	84
_	J-1	Students' Associations	84
	J-2	Student Interest & Cultural Clubs and Societies	86
	J_3	Student Sports Clubs	90

	J-4	Hostels	92
\mathbf{O}^{T}	THER	ARCHIVES COLLECTIONS	94
K		PUBLICATIONS (University-wide)	94
	K-1	Calendars	94
	K-2	Reports	94
	K-3	Programmes, Invitations, Notifications	94
	K-4	Speeches, Addresses and Talks	94
	K-5	Journals/Magazines/Periodicals	95
	K-6	Newspapers	95
	K-7	Cuttings, Scrapbooks and Miscellaneous Publications	95
	K-8	Brochures and Guides	96
	K-9	Posters	97
	K-10	Dissertations	97
	K-11	Books	97
	K-12	Websites	97
	K-13	Stationery	97
		Examination Papers	97
L		PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CARTOGRAPHIC MATERIAL	98
	L-1	Photographic Collections	98
	L-8	Photo Albums	99
	L-9	Cellulose Negatives	99
	L-10	Cellulose Slides	99
	L-11	Glass Negatives	99
		Glass Slides	99
	L-13	Maps and Plans	99
		Postcards, Greeting Cards and Philatelic Items	100
M		AUDIO-VISUAL AND MACHINE-READABLE RECORDS	101
	M-1	Gramophone Records	101
	M-2	Films	101
	M-3	Audio Tapes	101
	M-4	Video Tapes	101
	M-5	Computer Disks	101
	M-6	CDs	101
	M-7	DVDs	101
	M-8	Machine Readable Files	101
N		ACCESSIONS	101
	N-1	Institutions/Organisations	101
	N-2	Individuals	104
	N-3	Collections	105
0		OBJECTS	107
	O-1	Textile	107
	O-2	Metal	107
	O-3	Porcelain, Ceramic, Glass, Stone	107
	O-4	Wood	107
	O-5	Synthetic Material	107
	O-6	Equipment	107
	O-7	Works of Art and Pictorial Material	107
	O-8	Zoological	107
	0-9	Botanical	107
	· /		

GUIDE TO USING THE ARRANGEMENT SYSTEM

The material held by the Massey University Archives is grouped into seven main sections. Within these sections, fifteen groups are arranged alphanumerically. Whereas the first section contains only one group (A Historical Information), the next five sections (Governance, Teaching and Learning, Research, Administrative and Support Services and Students) follow a functional arrangement system mirroring the university's primary aims and functions. The last section contains archival collections of a diverse nature. These diverse collections are grouped according to their physical nature (and storage and conservation requirements) and/or origin.

Where relevant and possible, the sub-groups, series and sub-series within each group are arranged chronologically. This is done to create some context to the origin and growth of each office, to elucidate the University's development and to assist research.

The dates given in this arrangement system are approximate. Most of the dates were obtained from the University Calendar and as such indicate with a possible variance of a year when offices were opened or closed down or when University officers filled a position.

Key to numbering of offices: When only a name change occurs and the main focus and functions remain the same, the original number is retained. When an office is totally reconstituted or merged with other offices or parts of offices, a new number is allocated to the newly formed office. When a part of an office splits away to form a new office, the existing office keeps its number, while the new office is allocated a new number.

Key to archiving files created by each office: Where applicable, a "General" heading should be allocated to each office. Under the "General" heading, records should be numbered and arranged according to the functional headings given in the following example. These headings have been chosen because they indicate series of archival records most commonly found in the archives of University offices. Additional headings can be added after these headings (e.g. B-3-1-12 ...). After the main "General" heading, follow the headings of the Office Bearer, Committees and Sections/Offices/Departments:

B-3 Office of the Vice-Chancellor			
B-3-1 <i>Gene</i>	B-3-1 General		
B-3-1-1	Policy and Planning Documents (e.g. Regulations, Policies, Statements, Planning		
	documents etc.)		
B-3-1-2	Minutes and Meeting Documents		
B-3-1-3	Correspondence Files		
B-3-1-4	Financial Items (including Financial Registers)		
B-3-1-5	Circulars		
B-3-1-6	Reports		
B-3-1-7	Publications (e.g. Brochures, Newsletters, Posters, Programmes, Literature etc.)		
B-3-1-8	Events and Activities (e.g. Seminars, farewells, outreach activities)		
B-3-1-9	Registers (excluding Financial Registers)		
B-3-1-10	Teaching Material (for academic and training activities)		
B-3-1-11	Research Material (for academic departments and research centres)		
B-3-1-12	Websites (Sites and pages created by or for the office or section)		

B-3-1-14	Historical material and examples (Material created for and used by the department)
B-3-1-15	Recollections (of/about the department/office. Gathered from staff/students etc.)
B-3-2	Office Bearer
B-3-3	Committees
B-3-4	Departments/Sections

Records of committees can be arranged using the same principle but, if need be, due to the different nature and purpose of committees, can have a slight variation (as indicated below) and with sub-committees following directly on *General*:

B-8-5-2	Doctoral Research Committee
B-8-5-2-1	General
B-8-5-2-2	Sub-Committee A
B-8-5-2-3	Sub-Committee B

Acknowledgement

We would like to thank the Archives of the University of Pretoria for allowing us to use and adapt their arrangement system to our needs.

INTRODUCTION: MASSEY UNIVERSITY

Massey University, as we know it today, has a number of forerunner institutions which contributed to the University's character and traditions. The University was founded on 1 January 1964 when it was officially constituted as a fully autonomous University with the right to confer its own degrees.

From its traditional base in Palmerston North the University has grown to become New Zealand's largest residential university with a current total of over 35,000 students.

Massey University now has campuses in three cities in the North Island (Auckland, Palmerston North and Wellington) and the largest university extramural programme in the country.

Massey Agricultural College (1927-1962)

The institution which formed the main bulk of the new Massey University College of Manawatu (established in 1963), which became Massey University in 1964, was the old Massey Agricultural College. The process to establish the Agricultural College had its origins in the late nineteenth century.

The call for tertiary education in agricultural sciences in the North Island first went up in 1879. It took years of political wrangling before the New Zealand College of Agriculture was eventually founded by the passing of the New Zealand Agricultural College Act on 11 September 1926. On 29 July 1927 and amending Act, the Massey Agricultural College Act, was passed. This Act renamed the College in honour of the former New Zealand Prime Minister, William Ferguson Massey. The new Massey Agricultural College was a fully constituent college of the University of New Zealand and was officially opened on 20 March 1928 in Palmerston North. The initial student roll was 85 and the staff count was 20, which included academic and support staff.

During its first three decades the College lived through the tumult of the Great Depression and the Second World War. Between 1937 and 1951 there was a period of semi-amalgamation with Lincoln Agricultural College, and by the late 1950s major change was in the air for the New Zealand university sector.

In 1961 the University of New Zealand was dissolved and most of its constituent colleges became autonomous universities. Under the terms of the Massey College Act of 1961, Massey Agricultural College was renamed Massey College and elected to associate itself with Victoria University of Wellington, pending the assumption of full autonomy. This duly followed in 1964 after the amalgamation with the Palmerston North University College in 1963.

The first of the Massey's faculties to open its doors to students was the Faculty of Agriculture in 1927. Science courses were offered from 1958, laying the foundation of the Faculty of Science which was formally established in 1963. In 1961 a Faculty of Food Technology was established and this was followed by a Faculty of Veterinary Science in 1962.

Wellington Polytechnic (1886-1999)

The Wellington Polytechnic had a history dating from 13 April 1886 when the Wellington School of Design was opened as the country's first technical school. The School's main aim was to train teachers in drawing, but special classes in art subjects, and technical evening classes including mechanics and engineering, were also offered to fee-paying adults. To reflect its curriculum the name of the School was changed to the Wellington Technical School in 1891.

In 1905 the School's scope was widened when a technical high school was added to the existing programmes to cater for the needs of children who left school, but were not yet ready for employment. To reflect this wider scope, the institution was renamed Wellington Technical College.

Throughout the following decades the Technical College's academic programmes continued to expand. By the early 1960s the numbers of tertiary students far exceeded that of secondary students at the College. In 1962 the polytechnic and high school parts of the College were separated and the Wellington Polytechnic and the Wellington High School came into being.

New Zealand's first university design degree, and the Polytechnic's first degree level programme, was developed and delivered conjointly by the Wellington School of Design and Victoria University of Wellington from 1992.

The transformation of the tertiary sector in the 1990s led to the merger of the Polytechnic with Massey University in 1999. The design degree was conferred by Victoria University of Wellington until the merger between the Wellington Polytechnic and Massey University. After the merger the design degree, and some of the other programmes and qualifications of the Polytechnic, were reviewed and re-accredited for delivery by Massey University.

Out of the merger between Wellington Polytechnic and Massey University was born the College of Design, Fine Arts and Music (since 2005 known as the College of Creative Arts) which was made up of the Wellington School of Design, the Wellington Conservatorium of Music and the newly formed School of Fine Arts.

Palmerston North College of Education (1956-1996)

The Palmerston North College of Education was officially opened on 23 March 1956 as the Palmerston North Teachers' College – New Zealand's sixth teachers' college. By an amendment to the Education Act the College was renamed the Palmerston North College of Education from the beginning of 1990.

Throughout its history the College had a close association first with Victoria University College and later with Massey University, which provided degree level training in some subjects to the Teachers' College students. A merger with Massey University had been on the tables since the 1980s and finally eventuated in 1996.

Palmerston North University College (1960-1962)

The scope of tertiary education in the Manawatu was broadened in 1960 when Victoria University of Wellington planted the seed for extramural education and education in the Arts in the region, by establishing a branch college, the Palmerston North University College, in Palmerston North.

The base for developing a fully fledged university in the Manawatu was laid in 1962 by the Massey University College of Manawatu Act 1962, which amalgamated Massey College and the Palmerston North University College as from 1 January 1963. The latter became the Faculty of General Studies of the new Massey University College of Manawatu.

Massey becomes a university

The University's direct forerunner, the Massey University College of Manawatu, came into being on 1 January 1963 through the amalgamation of Massey College (as the Massey Agricultural College was known by then) and the Palmerston North University College.

A year later the institution was awarded university status. In terms of the Massey University of Manawatu Act 1963, Massey University was officially constituted on 1 January 1964 as a fully autonomous university with a right to confer its own degrees. An amendment to the Act, shortening the name to Massey University, was passed in 1966.

Since becoming a university, student numbers have grown continuously and the University and its campus had to expand to meet the needs of students.

In 1965 the Faculty of General Studies was organised into the Faculty of Humanities and the Faculty of Social Sciences. In 1971 a Board of Business Studies, later to become the Faculty of Business Studies was established at Massey University. A Faculty of Education grew out of a School of Education which was established in 1972. A School of Aviation was founded at Massey in 1990 and in 1994 a Faculty of Information and Mathematical Sciences came into being.

By the early 1990s the University comprised nine faculties: Agricultural and Horticultural Sciences, Technology, Science, Veterinary Science, Humanities, Social Sciences, Business Studies, Education, and Information and Mathematical Sciences.

The 1990s was a period of renewed expansion and transformation at Massey University. In 1993 a campus was established at Albany, on Auckland's North Shore. Located in a region where one third of New Zealanders live, the Albany campus gave the University an important presence in this rapidly growing region of the country.

The 1990s saw more changes in the tertiary education sector in New Zealand, and some further significant developments occurred at Massey University.

In 1996, the University merged with the Palmerston North College of Education and out of that was born the current College of Education, located at the Hokowhitu Site.

The changes of the 1990s also saw the University's eight remaining faculties being amalgamated in 1997 into three Colleges: Business, Sciences, and Humanities and Social Sciences.

In 1999 Massey University established a presence in Wellington through a merger with the Wellington Polytechnic. Out of the merger was born the College of Design, Fine Arts and Music (since 2005 known as the College of Creative Arts) which was made up of the Wellington School of Design, the Wellington Conservatorium of Music and the newly formed School of Fine Arts.

With the addition of its programmes in Wellington, Massey University now comprises five Colleges: Business, Creative Arts, Education, Sciences, and Humanities and Social Sciences.

One of the latest additions to the University's teaching and research repertoire is the New Zealand School of Music Ltd which was created in 2005 through collaboration with Victoria University of Wellington. Massey and Victoria each hold a 50% share in the School of Music.

As of 2009 the University fully owns a number of subsidiaries. These are Massey University Foundation, Massey Ventures Ltd, Estendart Ltd, and e-centre Ltd.

GENERAL

A HISTORICAL INFORMATION

- **A-1** Universities in New Zealand
- A-2 Wellington Polytechnic, 1886-1999
 (formerly Wellington Technical College (1905-1961); Wellington Technical
 School (1891-1905); School of Design (1886-1891) For records of the Polytechnic, see N-11 Wellington Polytechnic (1886-1999)
- **A-3 Dairy Research Institute, 1926-**For archival material, see N-1-17 New Zealand Dairy Research Institute (1926)
- A-4 Events leading up to the founding of Massey Agricultural College in 1927
- A-5 Massey Agricultural College, 1927-1962, renamed Massey College, 1962-1963
- A-6 Palmerston North College of Education, 1956-1995
 (formerly Palmerston North Teachers' College (1956-1989) For records, see N-1-2 PN
 College of Education (1956-1995)
- A-7 Palmerston North University College (branch of Victoria University), 1960-1962
 See Faculty of General Studies (1963-1964). For records, see N-1-3 PN University College (1960-1962)
- A-8 Becoming a university, Massey University, 1964
- A-9 50th Jubilee, 1977
- A-10 75th Anniversary, 2002
- A-11 50th Jubilee of Distance Learning/Extramural Studies, 2010
- A-12 50th Jubilee of becoming a university, 2014
- A-13 21st Anniversary of Albany campus, 2014
- A-14 Biographical information and recollections

(Information about and recollections/reminiscences of staff, students and others connected with Massey University.)

GOVERNANCE

B OFFICERS, COUNCIL, ACADEMIC BOARD AND COMMITTEES

B-1 C	hancellors		
B-1-1	Andrews, J.C.	:	1963-1966
B-1-2	Tennent, W.B.	:	1967-1970
B-1-3	Gandar, L.W.	:	1970-1975
B-1-4	Ward A.H.	:	1976-1980
B-1-5	Wallace, L.R.	:	1981-1984
B-1-6	Easton, J.D.	:	1985-1990
B-1-7	Williams, J.H.	:	1991-1998
B-1-8	Croxson, M.O.	:	1999-2002
B-1-9	Gould, N.J.	:	2003-2008
B-1-10	Ballard, R.	:	2009-2013
B-1-11	Kelly, C.	:	2013-2016
B-1-12	Ahie, M.	:	2016-
B-2 Pi	ro-Chancellors		
B-2-1	Johns, A.T.	:	1964-1968
B-2-2	Gandar, L.W.	:	1969-1970
B-2-3	Ward, A.H.	:	1970-1975
B-2-4	Wallace, L.R.	:	1976-1981
B-2-5	Whitwell, H.J.	:	1982-1983
B-2-6	Easton, J.D.	:	1984-1985
B-2-7	Dearsly, M.T.	:	1986-1989
B-2-8	Williams, J.H.	:	1989-1990
B-2-9	Rockell, W.	:	1991-1997
B-2-10	Rieger, P.W.	:	1998-1999
B-2-11	Sutcliffe, D.	:	2000
B-2-12	Gould, N.J.	:	2001-2003
B-2-13	Campbell, M.C.	:	2004-2005
B-2-14	Gordon, L.	:	2006
B-2-15	Kos, S.	:	2006-2011
B-2-16	Paterson, A.	:	2011-2012
B-2-17	Kelly, C.	:	2012-2013
B-2-18	Ahie, M.	:	2013-2016
B-2-19	Anderson, H.	:	2017-2019
B-2-20	Vanderkolk, B.	:	2020-
B-3 Office of the Vice-Chancellor			
B-3-1	General		
B-3-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulation	ons, Policies	, Statements)
B-3-1-2	•		
B-3-1-3	Correspondence		
B-3-1-4	Financial Items (including Financial Registers)		
B-3-1-5	Circulars (including Message to all Staff)		
B-3-1-6	Reports	30 /	
B-3-1-7	<u> </u>	wsletters, Po	sters, Programmes, Literature etc.)

B-3-1-8	Events		
B-3-1-9	Registers (excluding Financial Registers)		
B-3-2	Vice-Chancellors (Principals)		
	Massey Agricultural College (Principal)		
B-3-2-1	Peren, G.S. : 1927-1958		
	Massey Agricultural College (Principal) and later Massey University (Vice-Chancellor)		
B-3-2-2	Stewart, A. : 1959-1983		
B-3-2-3	Waters, T.N.M. : 1983-1995		
B-3-2-4	McWha, J.A. : 1996-2002		
B-3-2-5	Kinnear, J.F. : 2003-2008		
B-3-2-6	Maharey, S. : 2008-2016		
B-3-2-7	Thomas, J.B. : 2007-2010		
B-3-2-7 B-3-3	Committees in the Office of the Vice-Chancellor (includes all offices listed under B-3,		
D-3-3	except offices of regional principals)		
B-3-3-1	Vice-Chancellor's & Deans Committee (1964-1997)		
D 3 3 1	(See Vice-Chancellor's Executive Committee)		
B-3-3-2	Vice-Chancellor's Executive Group (1994-1997)		
B-3-3-3	Senior Leadership Team (SLT) (1997-) (Until Oct 2008 known as Vice-Chancellor's		
	Executive Committee (VCEC); Grew out of the Vice-Chancellor's and Deans Committee –		
	see B-3-3-1)		
B-3-3-3-2	Academic Planning Committee (2002-)		
B-3-3-4	General Staff Consultative Committee (1978s-)		
	(Previously Library, Technical and Clerical Staff Consultative Committee. A Vice-		
	Chancellor's Advisory Committee. Reported to the Vice-Chancellor until 1999. The		
	Committee's functions were then taken over by regional committees reporting to respective regional principals. In 1986 produced <i>Massey University Handbook for New Staff</i>)		
B-3-3-5	Ad Hoc Committee on Computing (1983-1984) (See also B-8-5-13 Computer		
D -3-3-3	Science Advisory Committee (1980-1982)		
B-3-3-6	SL 1 Project Committee (1984)		
B-3-3-7	Committee on Semester System (1991-1992) (Ad hoc committee)		
B-3-3-8	Semester System Implementation Group (1992-1993)		
B-3-3-9	Quality Management Steering Group (1992-1999) (Established in 1992 as Quality		
200	Control and Assurance Working Group (June to Sept. 1992). Then known as Total Quality		
	Management Committee (Oct. 1992-1993) (Initiated Academic Audits) (See also Academic		
	Quality Section (1999-))		
B-3-3-9-2	Audit Portfolio Working Group (1996)		
B-3-3-9-3	Quality Management Support Network (1995-1996)		
B-3-3-10	Aviation Review Committee (1994-1995)		
B-3-3-11	Learning Support Network Review Committee (1994-1995) (Established by		
5 2 2 4 2	AVC (Academic)		
B-3-3-12	Working Party on Performance Appraisal (1995) (Performance Review and		
D 2 2 12	Planning, PRP)		
B-3-3-13	Art Acquisitions Committee (1995?-?)		
B-3-3-14	Planning, Implementation and Accountability (PIA) Implementation Group		
D 2 2 15	(1996-) (Initially called PIA Project Management Group)		
B-3-3-15	Commercial Activities Group (1996-)		
B-3-3-16	Vice-Chancellor's Advisory Group (1998-)		
B-3-3-17	Workloads Monitoring Group (1999-2005)		
	Established in 1999 as Workloads Advisory Group/Advisory Workloads Working Group. Later renamed Workloads Implementation Group.		
B-3-3-18	Archives Committee (1984-c1995) and Working Group on Archives (1993-		
טו ⁻ נע ע	1995)		
	1770)		

B-3-3-19	Steering Group on Sustainability (2010-)		
B-3-3-19 B-3-3-20	• • •		
D-3-3-20	Gender Equity Advisory Group (2011-) Established in 2011 to advise the Senior Leadership Team on matters related to gender		
	issues at Massey University, and to make recomm		
	inclusive environment.		
B-3-3-21	75 th Celebration National Coordinating an	d Advisory Committee (2000-	
	2002)		
B-3-3-22	Information Technology and Distance Education		
B-3-3-23	Online Learning Monitoring Group (c200		
B-3-3-24	Ad Hoc Sub Committee on Engineering (1986)	
B-3-3-25	Massey Heritage Advisory Group (2012)		
B-3-3-26	Information committees and groups:		
B-3-3-26-1	Vice-Chancellor's Office Group (Vo	/ \ /	
B-3-3-26-2	Acting Vice-Chancellor's Office Gr		
D 2 2 2 (2	Vice-Chancellor's Office Group (VCOG) of		
B-3-3-26-3	Vice-Chancellor's Deputy and Pro C		
B-3-3-26-4	Vice-Chancellor and College Heads		
B-3-3-26-5	Vice-Chancellor and Campus Heads		
B-3-3-26-6	Vice-Chancellor and Polytechnic Ch		
B-3-3-27	Centenary History of New Zealand and th	, ,	
D 2 4 D	Reported to the Assistant Vice-Chancellor – Research Vice Chancellor – Research Vice Chancellor	arch, Academic and Enterprise	
B-3-4 Dept B-3-4-1	uty Vice-Chancellors		
	Deputy Vice-Chancellor (2000) General		
B-3-4-1-1			
B-3-4-1-2	Deputy Vice-Chancellors	2000	
B-3-4-1-2-1	McCutcheon, S.N.:	2000	
B-3-4-1-2-2	Warrington, I.J.:	2008-2009	
B-3-4-1-2-3	Durie, M.H. :	2009-2012	
B-3-4-1-2-4	Anderson, R.D.:	2012-2015	
	stant Vice-Chancellors	7 (1000 0014)	
B-3-5-1	Assistant Vice-Chancellor (Research and		
	(From 2006-2008 known as Deputy Vice-Chancel reverted back to Assistant Vice-Chancellor, Resea		
	added to this position in 2011. Merged in 2014 wi		
	portfolio – see B-3-5-12.)	ar the reducine and international	
B-3-5-1-1	General		
B-3-5-1-2	Assistant Vice-Chancellors		
B-3-5-1-2-1	Watson, I.D. :	1988-1994	
B-3-5-1-2-2	McCutcheon, S.N.:	1995-1999	
B-3-5-1-2-3	Long, N.R. :	2001-2010	
N-3-5-1-2-4	Heywood, B.R.:	2011-2014	
B-3-5-2	Assistant Vice-Chancellor (Academic and	International) (1985-2014)	
	(This position was created in 1985 and became ful		
	as the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Teaching and Lea	rning). From 2007 to 2008 incumbents	
	were known as Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academi		
	Assistant Vice-Chancellor (Academic). In 2009 th		
	International portfolio were added to this Office. M Enterprise portfolio – see B-3-5-12.)	werged in 2014 with the Research and	
B-3-5-2-1	General		
B-3-5-2-1 B-3-5-2-1-2-1	Academic Services Division		
B-3-5-2-1 B-3-5-2-2	Assistant Vice-Chancellors		
B-3-5-2-2 B-3-5-2-2-1	Fraser, G.S. :	1985-2002	
B-3-5-2-2-1 B-3-5-2-2-2	Meyer, L.H. :	2002-2004	
J J-4-4-4	1v10y01, 12.111.	2002 200T	

B-3-5-2-2-3	Mallon, M. (acting):	2005
B-3-5-2-2-4	Long, N.R. (acting):	2006-2008
B-3-5-2-2-5	Day, I.	2009-2013
B-3-5-3	Assistant Vice-Chancellor (Resources) a	nd Registrar (1995-1999)
B-3-5-3-1	General	,
B-3-5-3-2	Assistant Vice-Chancellors	
B-3-5-3-2-1	Tither, W.J. :	1995-1999
B-3-5-4	Assistant Vice-Chancellor (Support Serv	ices) and Registrar (2000)
B-3-5-4-1	General	, , ,
B-3-5-4-2	Assistant Vice-Chancellors	
B-3-5-4-2-1	Thomson, M.C.:	1995-2000
B-3-5-5	Assistant Vice Chancellor (Projects) and	l Registrar (2000)
B-3-5-5-1	General	
B-3-5-5-2	Assistant Vice-Chancellors	
B-3-5-5-2-1	Cleland, A.P. :	2000
B-3-5-6	Assistant Vice-Chancellor (External Rela	ations) (2001-2017)
	(Portfolio called External Relations and Develop	ment in 2017.)
B-3-5-6-1	General	
B-3-5-6-2	Assistant Vice-Chancellors	
B-3-5-6-2-1	Long, N.R. :	2001-2003
B-3-5-6-2-2	Foley, S. :	2008-2010
B-3-5-6-2-3	Carter, C. :	2010-2015
B-3-5-6-2-4	Barr-Sellers, P.:	2015-2017
B-3-5-7	Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Maori and Pas	
	(Office founded as Assistant Vice-Chancellor (M	
	Vice-Chancellor (Maori) and then became AVC	(Maori and Pasifika). From 30 July 2018,
B-3-5-7-1	renamed DVC Māori and Pasifika.) General	
B-3-5-7-2	Deputy Vice-Chancellors	
B-3-5-7-2-1	Durie, M.H. :	2002-2012
B-3-5-7-2-2	Katene, S. :	2012-2016
B-3-5-7-2-3	Severne, C. :	2016-2018
B-3-5-7-2-4	Smith, G.H. :	2019-2020
B-3-5-7-2-5	Durie, M. :	2020-human ethcis
B-3-5-8	Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic and	
D -3-3-0	2006-2008)	researchy (two positions combined inid
B-3-5-8-1	General	
B-3-5-8-2	Deputy Vice-Chancellors	
B-3-5-8-2-1	Long, N.R. :	2007-2008
B-3-5-9	Deputy Vice-Chancellor – Finance and T	
	(Previously called, Assistant Vice-Chancellor (A	
	(2008-2011?). Up to 2014 called AVC Finance,	Strategy and IT. During 2014, became
	AVC Strategy, Finance, IT and Commercial Op	erations. From 30 April 2018 renamed
B-3-5-9-1	DVC Finance and Technology.) General	
B-3-5-9-2		
	Deputy Vice-Chancellors	2008 2010
B-3-5-9-2-1	Griffiths, J. :	2008-2010
B-3-5-9-2-2	MacLeod, R. :	2011-2014/15
B-3-5-9-2-3	Magiannis, C. :	2015-
B-3-5-10	Deputy Vice-Chancellor – People and Ca (Previously called Assistant Vice-Chancellor (Peo	
	(2008-2018). From 30 July 2018 renamed DVC P	
	= ===, ===== = = = = = = = = = = = =	1

B-3-5-10-1	General
B-3-5-10-2	Deputy Vice-Chancellors
B-3-5-10-2-1	Davis, A. : 2008-
B-3-5-11	Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Operations) (2008-2019)
	(Also, University Registrar. This portfolio was split into two distinct branches of senior
	leadership in 2019 namely, Deputy Vice-Chancellor Students and Alumni, and Deputy Vice-Chancellor Global Engagement) For records, see P. 4.
B-3-5-11-1	Chancellor Global Engagement.) For records, see B-4. General
B-3-5-11-1 B-3-5-11-2	Deputy Vice-Chancellors
B-3-5-11-2-1	Morriss, S. : 2008-2019
B-3-5-12	Provost (2014-)
D 3 3 12	(This office created in 2014 as Assistant Vice-Chancellor Research, Academic and Enterprise
	when the two AVC positions were merged. From 30 July 2018 renamed, Provost.)
B-3-5-12-1	General
B-3-5-12-2	Provosts/Assistant Vice-Chancellors
B-3-5-12-2-1	Heywood, B.R.: 2015
B-3-5-12-2-2	Byrnes, G. : 2016-
B-3-5-13	Deputy Vice-Chancellor Students and Global Engagement (2019-)
	(This portfolio was created in 2019 as the Deputy Vice-Chancellor Students and Alumni
	when the portfolio of Deputy Vice-Chancellor Operations was split into two distinct branches
	of senior leadership namely, Deputy Vice-Chancellor Students and Alumni, and Deputy Vice-Chancellor Global Engagement. The initial focus of this portfolio was on domestic
	student recruitment, the student experience, the student voice and the intersection of these
	across the entire student journey. After the death of Stuart Morriss in July 2020, his
	responsibilities were divided between the Deputy Vice-Chancellor Students and Alumni
D 0 7 10 1	(whose title was changed) and the Deputy Vice-Chancellor – Finance and Technology.)
B-3-5-13-1	General
B-3-5-13-2	Deputy Vice-Chancellors
B-3-5-13-2-1	McGonagle-Daly, T.: 2019-
B-3-5-14	Deputy Vice-Chancellor Global Engagement (2019-)
	(This office was created in 2019 when the portfolio of Deputy Vice-Chancellor Operations was split into two distinct branches of senior leadership namely, Deputy Vice-Chancellor
	Students and Alumni, and Deputy Vice-Chancellor Global Engagement. The focus of this
	portfolio was to drive the University's global efforts and ambition for quality growth
	internationally. After the death of Stuart Morriss, the responsibilities of this office were
	divided between the Deputy Vice-Chancellor Students and Alumni and the Deputy Vice-
B-3-5-14-1	Chancellor – Finance and Technology.) General
B-3-5-14-2	Deputy Vice-Chancellors
B-3-5-14-2-1	Morriss, S. : 2019-2020
B-3-6 Reg	
B-3-6-1	Regional Chief Executive, Albany (1993-2010) (Deputy Vice-Chancellor,
B 3 0 1	Auckland, 2003-2008; Principal, Albany, 1993-2003)
B-3-6-1-1	General
B-3-6-1-1-3	Correspondence
B-3-6-1-2	Deputy Vice-Chancellors, Auckland
B-3-6-1-2-1	Watson, I.D. : 1993-2003
B-3-6-1-2-2	Raine, J. : 2004-2010
B-3-6-1-3	Campus Registrar (Previously Regional Registrar)
B-3-6-1-3-1	Davies, A.L. : 1996-2017
B-3-6-1-4	Committees
B-3-6-1-4-1	Principal's and Associate Deans Committee (1994-)
B-3-6-1-4-2	Principal's Advisory Committee (1998-)
	1 (, , ,)

B-3-6-1-4-3	Albany General Staff Forum (1999-) (Evolved from B-3-3-4 General Staff Consultative Committee?)		
B-3-6-1-4-4	Albany Health and Safety Committee (199?-)		
B-3-6-1-4-5	Albany Library Advisory Committee (199?-)		
B-3-6-1-4-6		-	Advisory Committee (199?)
B-3-6-2	Regional Chief Executive, W	ellington (19	99-2010) (Deputy Vice-Chancellor,
	Wellington, 2003-2008; Prin	cipal, Wellin	gton, 1999-2003)
B-3-6-2-1	Ğeneral		,
B-3-6-2-2	Deputy Vice-Chancello	rs, Wellingto	n
B-3-6-2-2-1	Phillips, B.C.	:	1999-2002
B-3-6-2-2-2	Heskin, K.J.	:	2002-2005
B-3-6-2-2-3	McIlroy, A.	:	2006-2010
B-3-6-2-3	Campus Registrar (Pre	viously Region	onal Registrar)
B-3-6-2-3-1	Halpin, L.	:	1999-2007
B-3-6-2-3-2	White, G.	:	2008
B-3-6-2-3-3	Riach, D.	:	2009-2019
B-3-6-2-4	Committees		
B-3-6-3	Regional Chief Executive, M	anawatu (200	00-2010) (Deputy Vice-Chancellor,
		mural, 2003-	2008; Principal, Palmerston North,
D 2 6 2 1	2000-2003)		
B-3-6-3-1	General	D	an Mariel
B-3-6-3-2	Deputy Vice-Chancello		
B-3-6-3-2-1	Bhamidimarri,		2000-2003
B-3-6-3-2-2	Warrington, I.J.		2004-2010
B-3-6-3-3	Campus Registrar (Pre	viously Regio	9
B-3-6-3-3-1	Collins, C.	:	1999-?
B-3-6-3-3-2	Shillington, S.	:	2010-2017
B-3-6-3-4	Committees Palmanatan Nan	41. Cananal C	toff Committee Committee (2000)
B-3-6-3-4-1			taff Consultative Committee(2000-) until 1999. The Committee's functions
			committees reporting to respective regional
	principals. For reco		
B-3-6-3-4-2	Palmerston Nor	th Safety Con	mmittee/Palmerston North
	Regional Safety	Committee	(2002-)
B-3-7 Dist	ance Learning/Open Learning	/Extramural	
B-3-7-1			2000-2002) (Functions taken over by
	DVC, Palmerston North, from 200	2-2008)	
B-3-7-1-1	General		
B-3-7-1-2	Principal		
B-3-7-1-2-1	Prebble, T.	:	2000-2002
B-3-7-1-2-2	Warrington, I.J.		2002-2008
B-3-7-2	v 1	Professional	Learning (to be appointed in 2009)
B-3-7-2-1	General		
	stants to Vice-Chancellor		
B-3-8-1	Assistant to Vice-Chancellor	(Commercia	
B-3-8-1-1	Chu, A.C.P.	:	1992-1994
B-3-8-2			thics) (1990-) (previously Equity
		iqual Employ	ment Opportunity, 1990-1999)
B-3-8-2-1	Cropp, G.M.	:	1990-1998
B-3-8-2-2	Rumball, S.V.	:	1998-2009
B-3-8-2-3	O'Neill, J.	:	2009-

B-3-8-3	Assistant to Vice-Chancellor (External Relations) (1989-1992)			
B-3-8-3-1	Springett, B.P.	:	1989-1992	
B-3-8-4	Assistant to Vice-Chancel	llor (Farm	s and Associated Research Units) (to	
	1990) Renamed Director	of Farm Se	ervices in 1990	
B-3-8-4-1	Lowe, K.I.	:	19?-1990	
B-3-8-5	Assistant to Vice-Chancel	llor (Plann	ing and Development), (to 1996) also	
	(Planning and Developme	ent and Di	rector of Albany Developments, 1986-	
	1993)			
B-3-8-5-1	Hogan, J.E.	:	1977-1996	
B-3-8-6	Assistant to Vice-Chancel	llor (Intern	national Liaison & Special Projects)	
	(1993-)			
B-3-8-6-1	Chu, A.C.P.	:	1993-2009	
B-3-8-7	Assistant to Vice-Chancel	llor (No po	ortfolio – A.P. Cleland) (1997-1999)	
B-3-8-7-1	General			
B-3-8-7-1-3	Corresponde	ence		
B-3-8-7-1-3-1	General Correspondence (1997-2000)			
B-3-8-7-1-3-2	Propos	ed Merger	with Auckland College of Education	
	(1997-2	2000)		
B-3-8-7-1-3-3	Merger	with Wel	lington Polytechnic (1999-2000)	
B-3-8-7-1-3-4	Facilities Management Review (1999-2000)			
B-3-8-7-2	Cleland, A.	:	1997-1999	
B-3-8-8	Assistant to Vice-Chancel	llor (Intern	nationalisation; Flexible and E-Learning	<u>r)</u>
	(2004)			
B-3-8-8-1	Bahlman, G.	:	2004	

B-4 Office of the University Registrar

(From 1995 to 2000 the Registrar's position and corresponding AVC's portfolios were combined. In October 2008 the Registrar's title was changed to Assistant Vice-Chancellor and Registrar. In the course of 2013, the title became Assistant Vice-Chancellor Operations and Registrar. From 30 July 2018 this changed to Deputy Vice-Chancellor Operations. In 2019, this portfolio was split into two distinct branches of senior leadership namely, Deputy Vice-Chancellor Students and Alumni and Deputy Vice-Chancellor Global Engagement.)

Del	buty vice-Chancehol Global Engagement.)		
B-4-1	General		
B-4-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies, Statements)		
B-4-1-2	Minutes and Agendas		
B-4-1-3	Correspondence		
B-4-1-4	Financial Items (including Financial Registers)		
B-4-1-5	Circulars		
B-4-1-6	Reports		
B-4-1-7	Publications (Brochures, Newsletters, Posters, Programmes, Literature)		
B-4-1-7-1	Manual of Policies and Procedures (MOPPs)/ Administration		
	Handbook		
B-4-1-7-2	University Policies		
B-4-1-8	Events		
B-4-1-9	Registers (excluding Financial Registers)		
B-4-2	Registrars		
	Massey Agricultural College		
B-4-2-1	Yates, C.C. (MAC) : 1928-1958		
	Massey Agricultural College and later Massey University		
B-4-2-2	Weir, A.J. : 1959-1985		

B-4-2-3	Monks, B.R.H. :	1986-1993	
B-4-2-4	Tither, W.J.	1994-1999	
B-4-2-5	Thomson, M.C.	1999-2000	
B-4-2-6	Cleland, A.P.	2000-2005	
B-4-2-7	Morriss, S. :	2006-2003	
B-4-3	Committees .	2000-2019	
B-4-3	Academic Staff Training Com	mittag (1077-1090)	
B-4-3-1	Staff Development Committee		
B-4-3-2 B-4-3-3	Academic Staff Development	` '	
B-4-3-4	General Staff Development Co	,	
B-4-3-4 B-4-3-5	Form Seven Programme Advis	,	
B-4-3-6	Sport and Recreation Advisory	•	
	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
B-4-3-7	Wharerata Management Comn	` '	
B-4-3-8		nt Advisory Committee (1995-) us academic and general staff training and development	
	committees, B-4-3-1 to B-4-3-4)	as academic and general start training and development	
B-4-5	Regions/Campus Registrars		
B-4-5-1	Campus Registrar Manawatu (2010-2017)	
B-4-5-2	Campus Registrar Albany (201		
B-4-5-3	Campus Registrar Wellington	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
2	oming the reagner at the contribution	(======================================	
B-5 Tr	easury		
B-5-1	General		
B-5-2	Treasurers (Assistant Registrars (F	inance), 1960s)	
	Massey Agricultural College	<i>''</i>	
B-5-2-1	Levi, P. :	1928-1945?	
B-5-2-2	McEwen, R.L. (accountant):	1946-1963	
	Massey University		
B-5-2-3	Spring, D.T.	1964-1974	
B-5-2-4	Ward, A.H.	1975	
B-5-2-5	Dearsly, M.T. :	1976-1990	
B-5-2-6	Rieger, P.W.	1991-1992	
	8 7		
B-6 Co	ourt of Convocation		
B-6-1	General		
B-6-1-1	Minutes		
B-6-2	Chairpersons		
B-6-3	Composition		
_ , ,	Temperature.		
B-7 Co	ouncil (1927-)		
	nown as Board of Governors, 1938-	1952)	
B-7-1	General	,	
B-7-1-1		ites, Regulations, Policies, Statements)	
B-7-1-2	Minutes and Agendas	,8,,,	
B-7-1-2-1			
B-7-1-2-2			
B-7-1-3-3	Report Books (1937-1958)		
B-7-1-3	Correspondence		
B-7-1-4	Financial Items (including Financial Items)	ancial Registers)	
B-7-1-5	Circulars		
	= =		

B-7-1-6	Reports			
B-7-1-7	Publications			
B-7-1-8	Events			
B-7-1-9	Registers (excluding Final	Registers (excluding Financial Registers)		
B-7-2	Chairpersons	C	,	
	Massey Agricultural College			
B-7-2-1	Fowlds, G.	:	1926-1934	
B-7-2-2	Perry, W.	:	1934-1935	
B-7-2-3	Hunter, T.	:	1936-1938	
B-7-2-4	Morton, A.	:	1938-1942	
B-7-2-5	Campbell, G.G.	:	1943	
B-7-2-6	Candy, R.A.	:	1944-1946	
B-7-2-7	Mansford, A.E.	:	1947	
B-7-2-8	Dyer, W.V.	:	1947-1959	
B-7-2-9	Holt, E.D.	:	1960-1962	
	Massey University College of M	<i>lanawatu</i>	and	
	Massey University			
B-7-2-10	Andrews, J.C.	:	1963-1966	
B-7-2-11	Tennent, W.B.	:	1967-1970	
B-7-2-12	Gandar, L.W.	:	1970-1975	
B-7-2-13	Ward A.H.	:	1976-1981	
B-7-2-14	Wallace, L.R.	:	1982-1984	
B-7-2-15	Easton, J.D.	:	1985-1990	
B-7-2-16	Williams, J.H.	:	1991-1997	
B-7-2-17	Croxson, M.O.	:	1998-2002	
B-7-2-18	Gould, N.J.	:	2003-2008	
B-7-2-19	Ballard, R.	:	2009-2013	
B-7-2-20	Kelly, C.	:	2013-2016	
B-7-2-21	Ahie, M.	:	2016-	
B-7-3	Composition			
B-7-4	Council Standing Committees			
B-7-4-1	Standing Committee (192	/ \		
B-7-4-2	Standing Consultative Con	mmittee (1988-2005?)	
B-7-5	Council Committees			
B-7-5-1	Farm Committee (1931-19	,		
B-7-5-2			Finance Committee (1927-) (Became	
			ttee in the course of 2017)	
B-7-5-3	Building and Developmen		,	
B-7-5-3-2	Č	,	y Committee (1986-1996)	
B-7-5-4	Student Centre and Hostel			
B-7-5-4-2			,	
B-7-5-4-3		_	Advisory Committee (1993-1994)	
B-7-5-5	Policy Committee (1967-1	,		
B-7-5-6	•	`	970-2004?) (formerly Graduation	
			Academic dress, Regalia etc) See Ceremonial	
D 7 5 7	Procedures Committee (1963-1			
B-7-5-7	Student Welfare Committee	*	1991()	
B-7-5-8	Disciplinary Committee (19/4-)		

B-7-5-9	Safety Consultative Committee (1979-) (Previously Safety Policy Committee
	(1992-1997); Safety Administration Committee (1988-1991) Safety Committee (1979-1987)
B-7-5-9-1	Executive Safety Committee (1991-2001) (Previously known as the
D 7 3 7 1	Safety Committee Executive) Functions taken over by regional health and
	safety committees from 2002.
B-7-5-10	Special Process Aims Committee (1980-2004?) (previously Equal
	Employment Opportunities Committee (1980-2000))
B-7-5-10-2	Harassment Advisory Committee (1985-1998?)
B-7-5-10-3	Status of University Women Advisory Committee (SUWAC) (1988-)
B-7-5-10-4	Disabilities Committee (1990-1996)
B-7-5-10-5	University Objectives for Māori Committee (1994-)
B-7-5-10-6	Albany Equity Committee (previously Albany Equal Opportunities
D 7 5 10 7	Committee) (1994-)
B-7-5-10-7	Palmerston North Equity Committee (199?-)
B-7-5-10-8 B-7-5-10-9	Wellington Equity Committee (200?-)
B-7-5-11	Regional Equity Committee Convenors (RECC) (2002-) Council Joint Unions Consultative Committee (previously Council/AUS
D-/-3-11	Joint Consultative Committee) (1985-)
B-7-5-12	Commercial Activities Committee (1988-1992)
B-7-5-13	Committee for Honorary Awards/Honorary Awards Committee (1991-)
B 7 5 15	(previously Honorary Degrees Committee)
B-7-5-14	Albany Campus Project Committee (199?)
B-7-5-15	Joint Steering Committee on Closer Educational Relations (1991-1995)
_ ,	(Merger between MU and Palmerston North College of Education)
B-7-5-15-2	Finance Sub-Group (1990)
B-7-5-15-3	Staffing Sub-Committee (1990-1994)
B-7-5-15-4	Resources Working Party (1990-1994)
B-7-5-15-5	Programmes Sub-Committee (1991-1992)
B-7-5-16	Community Welfare Committee (1992-1996)
B-7-5-16-2	Sports and Recreation Advisory Committee (1987-)
B-7-5-16-3	Sports Working Party (1993)
B-7-5-17	Human Resource Planning Policy (1993-1996)
B-7-5-18	Chancellor's Committee on Future Planning (1994)
B-7-5-19	Departmental Charges Working Group (1994-1998)
B-7-5-20	Merger Implementation Group (1995-1996)
B-7-5-20-2	Library Working Group (1995)
B-7-5-20-3	Merger Working Group (1995)
B-7-5-20-4	Working Group for Diploma of Teaching/Bachelor of Education (1995)
B-7-5-20-5	Human Resources Working Group (1995)
B-7-5-20-6	Calendar and Key Publications Working Group (1995)
B-7-5-20-7	Computing Services Working Group (1995)
B-7-5-20-8	Communication and Corporate Identity Working Group (1995)
B-7-5-21	Performing and Visual Arts Committee (1996-)
B-7-5-21-2	Manawatu Campus Arts Committee
B-7-5-21-3	Albany Campus Visual Arts Committee (2007-)
B-7-5-21-4 B-7-5-22	Wellington Campus Visual Arts Committee Promotions Working Group (1998-1999)
B-7-5-23	Audit and Risk Committee/Audit Committee (1999-)
B-7-5-24	Student Centre Committee (1999-)
ו ע א־בר ו	Student Contro Committee (1777-)

B-7-5-25	Parformance and Pamy	ingration Day	iaw Committos / Parformanas Paviaw		
D-7-3-23	Performance and Remuneration Review Committee / Performance Review Committee (2008-) (Became the Performance and Remuneration Review				
	Committee in the course of 2017)				
B-7-5-26		Governance Committee (2009-)			
B-7-5-27	Tenders Board	- ()			
B-7-6	Council Ad Hoc Committees				
B-7-6-1	Review of Welfare Cor	nmittees (199	0-1991)		
B-7-6-2		`	tee on Research into Academic Staff		
	(1991)				
B-7-6-3	,	Policy and Et	hical Consideration for Students with		
	Disabilities (1995)	•			
B-7-6-4	Review of Court of Con	nvocation (19	98)		
B-7-7	External Relations/Communi				
B-7-7-1	Palmerston North Stude	ent Housing T	Frust Board (1983)		
B-7-7-2	Massey University and	HortResearch	n Consultative Committee (199?-)		
			SIR Fruit and Trees Consultative Committee)		
B-7-7-3	Kiwi Advanced Resear	ch and Educa	tion Network (KAREN) (2007?-)		
D 0 4	1 · D 1 (1000)				
	cademic Board (1929-)	1020 1000)			
`	nown as Professorial Board,	1929-1990)			
B-8-1	General				
B-8-1-2	Minutes				
B-8-2	Chairpersons		1020 1050		
B-8-2-1	Peren, G.S.	:	1930-1958		
B-8-2-2	Stewart, A.	:	1959-1983		
B-8-2-3	Waters, T.N.M.	:	1983-1995		
B-8-2-4 B-8-2-5	McWha, J.	:	1995-2002 2003-		
B-8-2-3 B-8-3	Kinnear, J.F. <i>Composition</i>	•	2003-		
B-8-4	Academic Board Academic (Committees			
B-8-4-1	Academic Committee (
B-8-4-2	,	• •)		
B-8-5	•				
B-8-5-1	University Library Con		ry Committee (1937-)		
B-8-5-1-2	•		• /		
B-8-5-2			-) (previously called Research and		
B 0 3 2		`	ies Committee/Committee on Research)		
B-8-5-3			2004?) (Extramural Studies Committee)		
B-8-5-3-2		*	ement of Extramural Studies (1975-		
20002	1987)		21		
B-8-5-3-3	,	gy Committe	e (1987-1988)		
B-8-5-3-4					
B-8-5-3-5			ntrol in Extramural Studies (1987-1988)		
B-8-5-3-6		-	Committee (1989-1990)		
B-8-5-3-7		Learning Support Network Advisory Committee (1989-1994)			
B-8-5-3-8	<u> </u>		•		
B-8-5-3-9	1.1	Extramural Review Group (1993)			
B-8-5-3-1					
B-8-5-4	Timetable Committee (1960-1962)				
	`	,			

B-8-5-5	Ceremonial Procedures Committee (1963-1969) (University Coat of Arms, Academic dress, Regalia etc) Moved under Council from 1970 as the Graduation Advisory Committee
B-8-5-6	Publications Committee (1964-2000)
B-8-5-7	Advisory Committee of First Year Science and Applied Science Courses
D 0 3 7	(1966-1989)
B-8-5-8	Universities Entrance Committee (1962-1988?)
B-8-5-9	University Scholarships Committee/Scholarships Committee (1972-)
B-8-5-10	Admissions Committee (1974-1988)
B-8-5-11	Committee on Provisional Entrance (1976-2004?)
B-8-5-12	Parking and Traffic Committee (1983-1990)
B-8-5-13	Computer Science Advisory Committee (1980-1982) (See B-3-3-5 Ad Hoc
	Committee on Computing, 1983-1984)
B-8-5-14	University Research Committee (1985-) (formerly Research Projects and
	Funding Committee (1985-2003))
B-8-5-14-2	Staff Training and Research Committee (1996-1999)
B-8-5-14-3	Palmerston North Research Subcommittee
B-8-5-14-4	Albany Research Subcommittee
B-8-5-14-5	Wellington Research Subcommittee
B-8-5-15	Research Policy Advisory Committee (1985-)
B-8-5-16	Animal Ethics Committee (1987-) (formerly called Committee of Ethical
	Conduct for the Use of Live Animals for Teaching and Research)
B-8-5-17	Genetic Technology Committee (1988-)
B-8-5-18	University Human Ethics Committee (1988-)
B-8-5-19	Committee on Entrance (1989)
B-8-5-20	International Students Policy Advisory Committee (ISPAC) (1990-1998)
	(previously Overseas Students Policy Committee)
B-8-5-21	Post-Compulsory Education Training Relations Advisory Committee (1990-
	1998)
B-8-5-22	Inter-Ethnic Research Committee (1993-1998) (Ad hoc committee)
B-8-5-23	Teaching and Learning Committee (2007-)
B-8-6 Acad	demic Board Ad Hoc Sub-Committees
B-8-6-1	Sub-Committee on the Teaching of Microbiology (1964)
B-8-6-2	Committee on the Development of Soil Science and Earth Science (1967)
B-8-6-3 Combined Massey University and Palmerston North Teachers' Coll	
	Liaison Committee (1968-1973)
B-8-6-4	Semester Sub-Committee (1972-1974)
B-8-6-5 Massey Area Sub-Committee on Plant Science (1974-1976)	
B-8-6-6	Committee on Assessment and Moderation (1974-1980)
B-8-6-7	Environmental Studies Committee (1978)
B-8-6-8	Academic Policy-Formation Review Committee (or Committee to Review
	Academic Policy-Making at Massey) (2001-2004)

TEACHING AND LEARNING

C ACADEMIC STAFF AND DEPARTMENTS

C-1 Faculty of Agricultural and Horticultural Sciences (1928-1997)

(previously called Faculty of Agriculture, 1928-1948)
See C-16 College of Sciences (1997-). (Nearly all of the teaching departments of the old Massey Agricultural College were incorporated into this Faculty when university status was awarded to Massey.)

C-1-1	General			
C-1-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulation	ns, Policies)		
C-1-1-2	Minutes	,		
C-1-1-3	Correspondence Files			
C-1-1-4	Financial Items			
C-1-1-5	Circulars			
C-1-1-6	Annual Reports			
C-1-1-7	Publications			
C-1-1-8	Events			
C-1-2	Deans			
	Massey Agricultural College			
C-1-2-1	Riddet, W	:	1928-1958	
	Massey University			
C-1-2-2	Campbell, I.L.	:	1962-1977	
C-1-2-3	Frampton, A.R.	:	1977-1982	
C-1-2-4	Watkin, B.R.	:	1983-1984	
C-1-2-5	Anderson, R.D.	:	1985-1997	
C-1-3	Committees			
C-1-3-1	Wool Diploma Advisory Com	nmittee (197	' 3-1989)	
C-1-3-2	Agricultural Engineering Rev	iew Commi	ttee (1986)	
C-1-4	Schools and Departments			
C-1-4-1	Department of Field Husband	ry (1928-19	49)	
C-1-4-2	Department of Dairying and A	Animal Husl	oandry (1928-1930)	
C-1-4-3		Department of Agricultural Economics (1928-1961)		
			Farm Management (1961-1986)	
C-1-4-4		Department of Soil Chemistry (1928-1945) See Soils and Field Husbandry (1946-1960)		
C 1 4 5				
C-1-4-5	Department of Agricultural B See Botany (1963-1			
C-1-4-6	Department of Agricultural Z			
C 1 + 0	See Zoology (1963-			
C-1-4-7			Animal Physiology (1929-1963)	
			nical Sciences (1964-1998), Faculty of	
			of Veterinary Biology (1964-1967),	
C 1 4 0	Faculty of Veterina	•		
C-1-4-8	Department of Dairying (1930	,	-1 (1020 1054) (
C-1-4-9			ol (1930-1954) (previously Sheep	
		g, 1944-193	1; Sheep Management and Wool	
	Classing, 1930-1943) See Sheen Husband	rv (1955-1982); Wool Department (1955-1993)	
C-1-4-10	1	• \	1930-1932) (1944-1957) (1972-	
1 10	1998)		(2) (2) (2) (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2	
	,			

	See Agricultural Engineering and Farm Surveying (1933-1938); Physics and Engineering (1958-1972)
C-1-4-11	Department of Farm Surveying (1930-1932) (1939-1943) See Agricultural Engineering and Farm Surveying (1933-1938)
C-1-4-12	Department of Bacteriology and Mycology (1930-1949) See Microbiology (1950-1968)
C-1-4-13	Poultry Department (1929-1963) See Poultry Research Centre (1964-)
C-1-4-14	Department of Agricultural Engineering and Farm Surveying (1933-1938) See Agricultural Engineering (1930-1932) (1944-1957); Farm Surveying (1930-1932) (1939-1943)
C-1-4-15	Department of Dairy Manufactures (1935-1957) Merged with Dairy Technology (1947-1960) in 1958
C-1-4-16	Department of Dairy Husbandry (1940-1982) (Professor in 1948) See Animal Science (1982-1998)
C-1-4-17	Department of Animal Genetics (1941-1956)
C-1-4-18	Department of Agricultural Biochemistry (1941-1962)
	See Chemistry and Biochemistry (1964-1972), Faculty of Science
C-1-4-19	Department of Horticulture (1944-1978)
	See Horticulture and Plant Health (1979-1986)
C-1-4-20	Department of Soils and Field Husbandry (1946-1960)
C 1 4 21	See Soil Chemistry (1928-1945); Soil Science (1961-1998)
C-1-4-21	Department of Dairy Technology (1947-1960) See Dairy Manufactures (1935-1957); Department of Food Technology (1961-)
C-1-4-22	Department of Microbiology (1950-1968)
	See Bacteriology and Mycology (1930-1949); Microbiology and Genetics (1969-), Faculty of Science
C-1-4-23	Department of Sheep Husbandry (1955-1982) See Sheep Husbandry and Wool (1951-1954); Animal Science (1982-)
C-1-4-24	Department of Wool (1955-1993) See Animal Science (1993-); Wool and Wool Technology Diploma Course (1993-)
C-1-4-25	Department of Soil Science (1961-1998) See Soils and Field Husbandry (1946-1960)
C-1-4-26	Department of Poultry Husbandry (1966-1989) See Animal Science (1982-1998)
C-1-4-27	Department of Horticulture and Plant Health (1979-1986) See Horticulture (1944-1978); Horticultural Science (1987-1992); Plant Health (1987-1992)
C-1-4-28	Department of Horticultural Science (1987-1992) See Horticulture and Plant Health (1979-1986); Plant Science (1992-)
C-1-4-29	Department of Agricultural Economics and Farm Management (1961-1986) See Agricultural Economics (1928-1960); Agricultural Economics and Business (1986-); Agricultural and Horticultural Systems Management (1986-)
C-1-4-30	Department of Agronomy (1965-1992) See Field Husbandry (1928-1951); Plant Science (1992-)
C-1-4-31	Department of Animal Science (1982-1997) See Dairy Husbandry (1940-1982); Sheep Husbandry (1955-1982); Poultry
C-1-4-32	Husbandry (1940-1962); Sheep Husbandry (1933-1962); Poultry Husbandry (1966-1982); Wool (1955-1993) Department of Agricultural Economics and Business (1986-1998) See Agricultural Economics and Farm Management (1961-1985); School of Applied and International Economics (1993-1997)

C-1-4-33	Department of Agricultural and Horticultural Systems Management (1986-1997)
	See Agricultural Economics and Farm Management (1961-1985)
C-1-4-34	Department of Plant Health (1987-1992)
C-1-4-35	See Horticulture and Plant Health (1979-1986); Plant Science (1992-) Department of Plant Science (1992-1998)
C-1- 4 -33	See Plant Health (1987-1992); Horticultural Science (1987-1992);
	Agronomy (1965-1992)
C-1-4-36	Department of Agribusiness and Resource Management (1998)
	Formed from a part of Agricultural Economics and Business (1986-1998) and a part of Agricultural and Horticultural Systems Management (1986-
	1997)
C-1-5	Centres
C-1-5-1	Seed Technology Centre (1976-1990)
	Under Department of Plant Science. Absorbed by Department in 1990. For
C-1-5-2	records of the Centre, see D-1-6 Seed Technology Centre (1976-1990) Centre for Applied Economics and Policy Studies (1981-1998) (previously
C-1- <i>3</i> -2	Centre for Agricultural Policy Studies (1761-1776) (previously
	Previously under Department of Agricultural Economics and Farm
	Management. For records of the Centre, see D-1-9 Centre for Applied
	Economics and Policy Studies (1981-)
C-1-5-3	Fertiliser and Lime Research Centre (1983-)
	Under Department of Soil Science until 1997, then moved to Institute of Natural Sciences. For records of the Centre, see D-1-11 Fertiliser and Lime
	Research Centre (1983-)
C-1-5-4	Animal Ruminant Research Unit (1990-)
	Under Department of Animal Science until 1994. For records of the Centre,
C 1 6	see D-2-3-10 Animal Ruminant Research Unit (1990-1994)
C-1-6	Extension work (1981-1997)
C-1-7 C-1-7-1	Diploma Courses / Sub-Degree Diplomas
C-1-7-1 C-1-7-2	Agricultural Diploma Studies (previously Farming Diploma Courses) Meat Technology Diploma Course (1968-)
C-1-7-2 C-1-7-3	Dairy Technology Diploma Course / Diploma in Dairy Technology
C-1-7-4	Certificate in Horticulture (previously Horticultural Diploma Courses, to
	1996)
C-1-7-5	Wool and Wool Technology Diploma Course
	N. 88 A. (1972-1997)
	aculty of Science (1963-1997)
,	nown as Faculty of Biological Sciences , 1964-1967) See C-16 College of Sciences 697-). (Although this Faculty was established in 1963, the emergence of a science faculty dates from
	58, when pure science courses were introduced at Massey Agricultural College.)
C-2-1	General
C-2-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
C-2-1-2	Minutes
C-2-1-3	Correspondence Files
C-2-1-4	Financial Items
C-2-1-5	Circulars
C-2-1-6	Annual Reports
C-2-1-7	Publications
C-2-1-8	Events
C-2-2	Deans 1062 1064
C-2-2-1	Hawke, J.C. (Chairman) : 196?-1964

α	Datt D.D		1064 1067
C-2-2-2	Batt, R.D.	:	1964-1967
C-2-2-3	Thomas, R.G.	:	1968-1972
C-2-2-4	Batt. R.D.	:	1973-1984
C-2-2-5	Malcolm, G.N.	:	1985-1995
C-2-2-6	Rumball, S.V.	:	1996-1997
C-2-3	Committees		
C-2-3-1	Ad Hoc Science Commi	`	
C-2-3-2	B.Sc. in Human Biology		,
C-2-3-3	11		– Botany and Zoology (1974-1975)
C-2-3-4	Science Park Committee	•	
C-2-3-5			sumption Amongst Students (1984)
C-2-3-6		•	nemistry Review Committee (1987)
C-2-3-7	Science Faculty Review	Committee	(1990-1991?)
C-2-3-8	Science Faculty Develop	ment Comi	mittee (1991-1994)
C-2-3-9	New Building Subcomm	ittee (1992)	
C-2-3-10	Albany Taskforce (1993	-1994) (repo	orted to Faculty Board)
C-2-3-11	Dean and Students Liais	on Committ	tee (1996-1997)
C-2-3-12	Biological Sciences Adv	isory Comr	nittee (1996-1997)
C-2-3-13	•	•	996-1998) (reported to Faculty Board)
C-2-4	Schools and Departments		, \ 1
C-2-4-1	Department of Physics a	nd Engineer	ring (1958-1972)
			ng (1944-1957); Chemistry, Biochemistry and
			gricultural Engineering (1972-1998)
C-2-4-2	Department of Plant Scient		
			928-1962), Faculty of Agricultural and
			any (1963-1968)
C-2-4-3	Department of Botany (1		(4)
G 2 4 4			(62); Botany and Zoology (1969-1992)
C-2-4-4	Department of Zoology		
			1928-1962), Faculty of Agricultural and any and Zoology (1969-1992)
C-2-4-5	Department of Chemistr		
C-2- 4 -3			stry (1941-1962), Faculty of Agricultural and
			emistry, Biochemistry and Biophysics (1973-
	1985)	,	
C-2-4-6	Department of Botany as	nd Zoology	(1969-1992)
			Botany (1963-1968); Animal Science (1983-);
		(1992-1994);	; Ecology (1992-1998)
C-2-4-6-1			
C-2-4-6-2	1 3	٠.	y (1972-1978) (Sub-Department)
C-2-4-7	Department of Microbio		
		logy (1950-19	968), Faculty of Agricultural and Horticultural
C_{24}	Science Department of Chamistre	v. Diaahama	istary and Diambysias (1072, 1095)
C-2-4-8			istry and Biophysics (1973-1985) nistry (1964-1972); Chemistry and Biochemistry
			Biophysics (1985-1995)
C-2-4-9	Department of Physics a		
0219			ned to Department of Physics in 1994. See
			nd Biophysics (1973-1985); Physics (1994-1998)
C-2-4-10	Department of Chemistry		
			ry and Biophysics (1973-1985); Biochemistry
G 6 4 1 1		Chemistry (19	
C-2-4-11	School of Biological Sci	ences (1992	2-1997)

	Consisted of Departments of Plant Biology and Biotechnology; Ecology; Microbiology and Genetics; Chemistry and Biochemistry; Physiology and
	Anatomy; Plant Health
C-2-4-12	Department of Ecology (1992-1998)
C 2 4 12	See Botany and Zoology (1969-1992)
C-2-4-13	Department of Plant Biology (1992-1994)
	See Botany and Zoology (1969-1992); Plant Biology and Biotechnology (1994-1998)
C-2-4-14	Department of Plant Biology and Biotechnology (1994-1998)
0 2	See Plant Biology (1992-1994); Biotechnology (1966-1994)?
C-2-4-15	Department of Physics (1994-1998)
	See Physics and Biophysics (1985-1994); Institute of Fundamental Sciences
	(1998-), College of Sciences
C-2-4-16	Department of Chemistry (1996-1998)
	See Chemistry and Biochemistry (1986-1995); Institute of Fundamental
C-2-4-17	Sciences (1998-), College of Sciences Department of Biochemistry (1996-1998)
C-2- 4 -1/	See Chemistry and Biochemistry (1986-1995); Institute of Fundamental
	Sciences (1998-), College of Sciences
C-2-5 <i>Cen</i>	
C-2-5-1	Massey University Herbarium (1977-) Under Plant Biology Department, and from
	1998 under Institute of Natural Resources, College of Sciences. For records,
	see D-1-8 Dame Ella Campbell Herbarium (1977-)
C 2 E14	6T
•	of Technology (1962-1997)
·	while known as Faculty of Food Technology in 1962; Faculty of Food
	and Biotechnology, 1962-1983)
	ute of Technology and Engineering (1997-), C-16 College of Sciences. (Officially the Faculty lished in 1962. A precursor to its opening was the founding of the Department of Food
	gy in 1961.)
C-3-1 <i>Gen</i>	eral
C-3-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
C-3-1-2	Minutes
C-3-1-3	Correspondence Files
C-3-1-4	Financial Items
C-3-1-5	Circulars
C-3-1-6	Annual Reports
C-3-1-7	Publications
C-3-1-8	Events

C-3-1-2	Minutes		
C-3-1-3	Correspondence Files	S	
C-3-1-4	Financial Items		
C-3-1-5	Circulars		
C-3-1-6	Annual Reports		
C-3-1-7	Publications		
C-3-1-8	Events		
C-3-2	Deans		
C-3-2-1	Scott, J.K.	:	1962-1978
C-3-2-2	Earle, R.L.	:	1979-1990
C-3-2-3	Monteith, W.	:	1991-1997
C-3-3	Committees		
C-3-3-1	Fitzherbert Food Scient	ence and Techno	logy Group (1986)
C-3-3-2	Technology Faculty 1	Review Commit	tee (1987-1988)
C-3-4	Schools and Departments		
C-3-4-1	Department of Food	Technology (196	51-1998)
	•	•••	-1960), Faculty of Agricultural Sciences;
	Institute of	of Food, Nutrition a	nd Human Health (1998-), College of Sciences
C-3-4-2	Department of Biotec	chnology (1966-	1994)

			Technology (1994-1997); Plant Biology and
C 2 4 2	Biotechnology (19	,	1 F (1071 1092)
C-3-4-3	Department of Industrial Ma	_	
C-3-4-4	Department of Production T		1984-1997) Engineering (1998-), College of Sciences
C-3-4-5			989-1991) (Sub-Department
C-3- 1 -3	responsible to Dean of Tech		(Sub-Department
	See Consumer Te		2-1997)
C-3-4-6			p-Department responsible to Dean of
	Technology) (Includes Product		<u> </u>
	See Consumer Te		,
C-3-4-7	Department of Consumer Te		
			9-1991); Product Development (1989-1991);
C-3-4-8			ineering (1998-), College of Sciences
C-3-4-8	Department of Process and I		Faculty of Science
C-3-5	Centres	y (1700-177 4),	1 acuity of Science
C-3-5-1		Centre (1964	5-) For records, see D-1-1 Food Technology
0001	Research Centre (1965-)	(1)00) Tot records, see B T T T cod Technicoegy
C-3-6	Extension Work		
	aculty of Veterinary Science (1962		(1007.) G 1 (G 1)
Se	e Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Bion	nedical Science	es (1997-), C-16 College of Sciences
C-4-1	General		
C-4-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulati	one Policies	z)
C-4-1-1	Minutes	ions, i oncies	5)
C-4-1-3	Correspondence Files		
C-4-1-4	Financial Items		
C-4-1-5	Circulars		
C-4-1-6	Annual Reports		
C-4-1-7	Publications		
C-4-1-8	Events		
C-4-2	Deans		
C-4-2-1	Cunningham, I.J.	:	1962-1970
C-4-2-2	Manktelow, B.W. (acting)	:	1970-1971(?)
C-4-2-3	Pryor, W.J.	:	1972-1976
C-4-2-4	Vacant	:	1977
C-4-2-5	Riek, R.F.	:	1978
C-4-2-6	Manktelow, B.W.	:	1979
C-4-2-7	Fielden, E.D.	:	1980-1990
C-4-2-8	Stockdale, P.H.G.	:	1991-1997
C-4-3	Committees		
C-4-3-1	Department of Veterinary C	linical Scien	ces Review Committee (1988-1990)
C-4-3-2	± •	athology and	Public Health Review Committee
	(1994)		
C-4-4	Schools and Departments		
C-4-4-1	Department of Animal Heal		
C-4-4-2	Department of Veterinary C		
			nimal Physiology (1929-1963); Institute of
	veterinary, Anima	ai and Biomedi	cal Sciences (1998-), College of Sciences

C-4-4-3	Department of Veterinary Biology (1964-1967)
	See Veterinary Pathology and Animal Physiology (1929-1963)
C-4-4-4	Department of Physiology and Anatomy (1968-1997)
	See Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (1998-),
	College of Sciences
C-4-4-5	Department of Veterinary Pathology and Public Health (1974-1997)
	See Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (1998-),
	College of Sciences
C-4-5	Centres
C-4-5-1	Veterinary Continuing Education Centre (1984-1997)
	Became part of Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences
	(1998-), College of Sciences. For records of the Centre, see D-1-12 Centre
	for Veterinary Continuing Education (1984-1998)
C-4-5-2	Equine Blood Typing and Research Centre (1986-1997)
	Became part of Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences
	(1998-), College of Sciences. For records of the Centre, see D-1-15 Equine
G 4 7 3	Blood Typing and Research Centre (1986-)
C-4-5-3	Animal Health Services Centre (1986-1997)
	Became part of Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences
	(1998-), College of Sciences. For records of the Centre, see D-1-16 Animal
C	Health Services Centre (1986-)
C-4-6	Extension Work

C-5 Faculty of General Studies (1963-1964)

(formerly the Palmerston North University College, a branch of Victoria University, Wellington, 1960-1962)

See Palmerston North University College (1960-1962); Faculty of Humanities (1965-1997); Faculty of Social Sciences (1965-1997). (When Massey College merged with VUW's satellite, the Palmerston North University College, the latter was incorporated into Massey as its General Studies Faculty.)

C-5-1	General	
C-5-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)	
C-5-1-2	Minutes	
C-5-1-3	Correspondence Files	
C-5-1-4	Financial Items	
C-5-1-5	Circulars	
C-5-1-6	Annual Reports	
C-5-1-7	Publications	
C-5-1-8	Events	
C-5-2	Deans	
C-5-2-1	Thomson, K.W. :	1963-1964

C-6 Faculty of Humanities (1965-1997)

(previously part of Faculty of General Studies) See C-17 College of Humanities and Social Sciences (1997-)

C-6-1	General
C-6-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
C-6-1-2	Minutes
C-6-1-3	Correspondence Files
C-6-1-4	Financial Items

C-6-1-5 C-6-1-6	Circulars Annual Reports		
C-6-1-7	Publications		
C-6-1-8	Events		
C-6-2	Deans		
C-6-2-1	Oliver, W.H.	:	1965/01/01-1968
C-6-2-2	Dunmore, J.	:	1968-1981/08/31
C-6-2-3	Robinson, R.G.	:	1981/09/01-1986
C-6-2-4	Cropp, G.M.	:	1987/01/01-1997
C-6-3	Committees		
C-6-3-1	BA (Humanities) Re		
C-6-3-2		nd Studies Worl	king Group (1989-1991)
C-6-4	Schools and Departments		
C-6-4-1	Department of Mode	~ ~	
		pean Languages (19 (1993-); East Asia	993-); Linguistics and Second Language n Studies (1993-)
C-6-4-2	Department of English		
	and Socia		Media Studies (1998-), College of Humanities of History, Philosophy and Politics (1998-), Social Sciences
C-6-4-3	Department of Histor		
			osophy and Politics (1998-), College of
$\alpha \in A A$		es and Social Scien	
C-6-4-4	Department of Philos		esophy and Politics (1998-), College of
		les and Social Scier	
C-6-4-5			74-1997) (Sub-department 1974-1994,
	responsible to Dean of		, . 1557) (Sue department 157 : 155 i,
			osophy and Politics (1998-), College of
		es and Social Scien	
C-6-4-6	Department of East A		
			53-1993); School of Language Studies (1998-),
C-6-4-7	=	of Humanities and Second	nd Language Teaching (1993-1997)
C-0-4-7			63-1993); School of Language Studies (1998-),
		of Humanities and S	
C-6-4-8	Department of Europ		
		ern Languages (196 of Humanities and S	53-1993); School of Language Studies (1998-),
C-6-4-9	_		responsible to Dean of Humanities)
0017			Media Studies (1998-), College of Humanities
		al Sciences	(****)
C-6-6	Extension Work		
~			
(р	nculty of Social Sciences (19) reviously part of Faculty of iences (1997-)		ies) See C-17 College of Humanities and Social
C-7-1	General		
C-7-1-1	Policy Documents (R	Regulations, Poli	icies)
C-7-1-2	Minutes		
C-7-1-3	Correspondence		

C-7-1-4	Financial Items
C-7-1-5	Circulars
C-7-1-6	Annual Reports
C-7-1-7	Publications
C-7-1-8	Events
C-7-2	Deans
C-7-2-1	Thomson, K.W. : 1965-1989
C-7-2-1 C-7-2-2	Shouksmith, G.A. : 1990-1997
	Committees
C-7-3	
C-7-3-1	Economic Group Committee (1970-1972)
C-7-3-2	Departmental Structure Review Committee of Mathematics and Statistics (1987)
C-7-3-3	Review Committee of Economic Offering (1988-1990)
C-7-3-4	Review Committee of Nursing Studies (1992)
C-7-3-5	Review Committee of Social Anthropology Department (1993)
C-7-3-6	Review Committee of Media Studies Programme (1995)
C-7-4	Schools and Departments
C-7-4-1	Department of Geography (1960-1998)
C-7-4-2	Department of Mathematics (1963-1978)
C 7 1 2	See Mathematics and Statistics (1979-1991)
C-7-4-3	Department of Psychology (1965-1972) (1974-1998) (Nursing Studies Unit
	allied with Psychology 1973-1980, separate Department thereafter)
	See Psychology and Sociology (1973); School of Psychology (1998-),
	College of Humanities and Social Sciences
C-7-4-4	Department of Economics (1966-1998)
	See School of Applied and International Economics (1993-1997)
C-7-4-5	Department of Psychology and Sociology (1973)
	See Psychology (1965-1972) (1974-1998); Sociology (1974-1998)
C-7-4-6	Department of Sociology (1974-1998)
	See Psychology and Sociology (1973); School of Sociology and Women's
C-7-4-7	Studies (1998-), College of Humanities and Social Sciences
C-/-4-/	Department of Computer Science (1974-1990) (became part of Faculty of
	Information and Mathematical Sciences in 1991)
G 5 4 0	See School of Information Sciences (1990-1991)
C-7-4-8	Department of Social Anthropology and Maori Studies (1974-1989)
0.7.4.0	See Social Anthropology (1990-1998); Maori Studies (1990-1998)
C-7-4-9	Department of Nursing Studies (1973-1994) (Allied with Department of
	Psychology as the Nursing Studies Unit from 1973-1980, separate
	Department thereafter)
0.7.4.10	See Nursing and Midwifery (1995-1998)
C-7-4-10	Department of Mathematics and Statistics (1979-1991)
	See Mathematics (1963-1978); Mathematics (1991-1997), Faculty of Information and Mathematical Sciences; Statistics (1991-1997), Faculty of
	Information and Mathematical Sciences
C-7-4-11	Police Studies/Criminology Programme (1982-1997) (responsible to Dean of
C / 1 11	Social Sciences)
	See School of Sociology and Women's Studies (1998-), College of
	Humanities and Social Sciences
C-7-4-12	Department of Social Policy and Social Work (1987-1998)
	See School of Social Policy and Social Work (1998-), College of Humanities
	and Social Sciences
C-7-4-13	Department of Rehabilitation Studies (1989-1998) (Section 1989-1994)

	See School of Health Sciences (1998-), College of Humanities and Social
	Sciences
C-7-4-14	School of Information Sciences (1990-1991)
	See Department of Computer Science (1974-1991); School of Mathematical and Information Sciences (1991-1994), Faculty of Information and
	Mathematical Sciences
C-7-4-15	Department of Maori Studies: Te Putahi a Toi (1988-1998)
	See Social Anthropology and Maori Studies (1974-1989); School of Maori
~ =	Studies (1998-), College of Humanities and Social Sciences
C-7-4-16	Department of Social Anthropology (1990-1998)
	See Social Anthropology and Maori Studies (1974-1989); School of Global Studies (1998-), College of Humanities and Social Sciences
C-7-4-17	Museum Studies Programme (1989-)
C / . 1 /	Responsible to Dean of Social Sciences (1989); responsible to Head of
	Department of Social Anthropology, 1992-1997. Under School of Maori
	Studies, 1998-2007. Under School of People, Environment and Planning,
C-7-4-18	2007-current. See C-17-4-17 Museum Studies Programme Development Studies Programme (1992-1994) (responsible to Dean of
C-/- 1 -10	Social Sciences)
	See Institute of Development Studies (1995-1998)
C-7-4-19	Media Studies Programme (1992-1998)
	See School of English and Media Studies (1998-), College of Humanities
0.7.4.20	and Social Sciences
C-7-4-20	Department of Labour Studies (1993-1998) See School of History, Philosophy and Politics (1998-), College of
	Humanities and Social Studies
C-7-4-21	Women's Studies Programme (1994-1998)
	Includes Board of Women's Studies (1992). See School of Sociology and
0.7.4.22	Women's Studies (1998-), College of Humanities and Social Sciences
C-7-4-22	Department of Resource and Environmental Planning (1994-1997) (called
	Planning Department, 1994) See School of Resource and Environmental Planning (1998), College of
	Humanities and Social Sciences
C-7-4-23	Institute of Development Studies (1995-1998)
~ = . • .	See Development Studies Programme (1992-1994)
C-7-4-24	Department of Nursing and Midwifery (1995-1998)
	See Nursing Studies (1975-1994); School of Health Sciences (1998-), College of Humanities and Social Sciences
C-7-5	Centres
C-7-5-1	Applied Psychology Centre (1987-1997)
	Under Department of Psychology. For records of the Centre, see D-1-18
0.7.6	Applied Psychology Centre
C-7-6	Extension Work
C-8 U1	niversity Extension Department (1969-1981)
(Se	ee MU, 29 March 1970, p. 1. In 1981 the functions of this Department were devolved to Extensions
	fices within each of the Faculties)
C-8-1	General Palicy Decomposite (Recordetions, Religios)
C-8-1-1 C-8-1-2	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies) Minutes
C-8-1-2 C-8-1-3	Correspondence
C-8-1-3 C-8-1-4	Financial Items
C-8-1-5	Circulars
C-8-1-6	Annual Reports

C-8-1-7	Publications			
C-8-2	Directors			
C-8-2-1	Garrett, D.	:	1969-1973	
C-8-2-2	Williams, B.M.	:	1974-1981	
C-8-3	Advisory Committee on Universi	tv Extensi		
	,			
C-9 Sc	chool of Graduate Studies (1969-	1998)		
			taining to the Doctor of Philosophy program	
		f the Doctor	al Research Committee) (Disbanded in 1998))
C-9-1	e C-19 Graduate Research School <i>General</i>			
C-9-1 C-9-1-1	Policy Documents (Regula	tions Doli	aias Stataments)	
C-9-1-1 C-9-1-2	Minutes	nons, Pon	cies, statements)	
C-9-1-2 C-9-1-3				
C-9-1-3 C-9-1-4	Correspondence Finances			
C-9-1-4 C-9-1-5	Circulars			
C-9-1-5 C-9-1-6	Annual Reports			
C-9-1-0 C-9-1-7	Publications			
C-9-1-7 C-9-2	Deans/Chairpersons			
C-9-2 C-9-2-1	Batt, R.D.		1970-1975	
C-9-2-1 C-9-2-2	Manktelow, B.W.	•	1976-1978	
C-9-2-2 C-9-2-3	Fraser, G.S.		1979-1978	
C-9-2-4	Milne, K.S.	•	1989-1998	
C- <i>)</i> -2- 4	willie, K.S.	•	1767-1776	
C-10 Fa	aculty of Business Studies (1971-	1997)		
	aculty of Business Studies (1971- nitially known as Board of Studie	,	ess and Administration Courses.	
(ir	nitially known as Board of Studio	es - Busin	ess and Administration Courses, 1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-	-)
(ir	nitially known as Board of Studio	es - Busin	ess and Administration Courses, 1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-	-)
(ir 19	nitially known as Board of Studio 71-1977. Became a Faculty on 1	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-	-)
(ir 19 C-10-1 C-10-1-1	nitially known as Board of Studio 171-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-	-)
(in 19 C-10-1	nitially known as Board of Studio 71-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-	-)
(in 19 C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2	nitially known as Board of Studio 171-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula Minutes	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-	-)
(in 19 C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2 C-10-1-3	nitially known as Board of Studio 071-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula Minutes Correspondence	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-	-)
(in 19 C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2 C-10-1-3 C-10-1-4	nitially known as Board of Studio 71-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula Minutes Correspondence Financial Items	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-	-)
(in 19 C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2 C-10-1-3 C-10-1-4 C-10-1-5	nitially known as Board of Studio 71-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula Minutes Correspondence Financial Items Circulars	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-	-)
(in 19 C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2 C-10-1-3 C-10-1-4 C-10-1-5 C-10-1-6	nitially known as Board of Studio 71-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula Minutes Correspondence Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-	-)
(in 19 C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2 C-10-1-3 C-10-1-4 C-10-1-5 C-10-1-6 C-10-1-7	nitially known as Board of Studio 71-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula Minutes Correspondence Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-	-)
(in 19 C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2 C-10-1-3 C-10-1-4 C-10-1-5 C-10-1-6 C-10-1-7 C-10-1-8	nitially known as Board of Studio 71-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula Minutes Correspondence Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Events	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-	•)
(in 19 C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2 C-10-1-3 C-10-1-4 C-10-1-5 C-10-1-6 C-10-1-7 C-10-1-8	Policy Documents (Regula Minutes Correspondence Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Events Deans/Chairpersons	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-)
(in 19 C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2 C-10-1-3 C-10-1-4 C-10-1-5 C-10-1-6 C-10-1-7 C-10-1-8 C-10-2	nitially known as Board of Studio 71-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula Minutes Correspondence Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Events Deans/Chairpersons Chairperson	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-cies)	-)
(in 19 C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2 C-10-1-3 C-10-1-4 C-10-1-5 C-10-1-6 C-10-1-7 C-10-1-8 C-10-2	nitially known as Board of Studio 71-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula Minutes Correspondence Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Events Deans/Chairpersons Chairperson Frampton, A.R.	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-cies)	-)
(in 19 C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2 C-10-1-3 C-10-1-4 C-10-1-5 C-10-1-6 C-10-1-7 C-10-1-8 C-10-2	nitially known as Board of Studio 71-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula Minutes Correspondence Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Events Deans/Chairpersons Chairperson Frampton, A.R. Hines, G.H.	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-cies))
(in 19 C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2 C-10-1-3 C-10-1-4 C-10-1-5 C-10-1-6 C-10-1-7 C-10-1-8 C-10-2 C-10-2-1 C-10-2-2	nitially known as Board of Studio 71-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula Minutes Correspondence Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Events Deans/Chairpersons Chairperson Frampton, A.R. Hines, G.H. Dean Hines, G.H.	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-cies) 1971-1975 1976-1977	.)
(in 19 C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2 C-10-1-3 C-10-1-4 C-10-1-5 C-10-1-6 C-10-1-7 C-10-1-8 C-10-2 C-10-2-1 C-10-2-2	nitially known as Board of Studio 71-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula Minutes Correspondence Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Events Deans/Chairpersons Chairperson Frampton, A.R. Hines, G.H. Dean Hines, G.H.	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-cies) 1971-1975 1976-1977	•)
C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2 C-10-1-3 C-10-1-4 C-10-1-5 C-10-1-6 C-10-1-7 C-10-1-8 C-10-2 C-10-2-1 C-10-2-2	nitially known as Board of Studio 71-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula Minutes Correspondence Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Events Deans/Chairpersons Chairperson Frampton, A.R. Hines, G.H. Dean Hines, G.H. Bridges, J.S.	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-cies) 1971-1975 1976-1977 1978-1982 1982-1985)
C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2 C-10-1-3 C-10-1-4 C-10-1-5 C-10-1-6 C-10-1-7 C-10-1-8 C-10-2 C-10-2-1 C-10-2-2 C-10-2-3 C-10-2-4 C-10-2-5	nitially known as Board of Studio 71-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula Minutes Correspondence Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Events Deans/Chairpersons Chairperson Frampton, A.R. Hines, G.H. Dean Hines, G.H. Bridges, J.S. Love, R.H.N.	es - Busin January	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-cies) 1971-1975 1976-1977 1978-1982 1982-1985 1985-1995	•)
C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2 C-10-1-3 C-10-1-4 C-10-1-5 C-10-1-6 C-10-1-7 C-10-1-8 C-10-2 C-10-2-1 C-10-2-2 C-10-2-3 C-10-2-4 C-10-2-5 C-10-2-6	ritially known as Board of Studio 171-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula Minutes Correspondence Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Events Deans/Chairpersons Chairperson Frampton, A.R. Hines, G.H. Dean Hines, G.H. Bridges, J.S. Love, R.H.N. Mathews, M.R. (acting) Cremer, R. Committees	es - Busin January tions, Poli	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-cies) 1971-1975 1976-1977 1978-1982 1982-1985 1985-1995 1995-1996 1997 (January-April)	.)
C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2 C-10-1-3 C-10-1-4 C-10-1-5 C-10-1-6 C-10-1-7 C-10-1-8 C-10-2 C-10-2-1 C-10-2-2 C-10-2-3 C-10-2-4 C-10-2-5 C-10-2-6 C-10-2-7	ritially known as Board of Studio 171-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula Minutes Correspondence Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Events Deans/Chairpersons Chairperson Frampton, A.R. Hines, G.H. Dean Hines, G.H. Bridges, J.S. Love, R.H.N. Mathews, M.R. (acting) Cremer, R. Committees	es - Busin January tions, Poli	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-cies) 1971-1975 1976-1977 1978-1982 1982-1985 1985-1995 1995-1996)
C-10-1 C-10-1-1 C-10-1-2 C-10-1-3 C-10-1-4 C-10-1-5 C-10-1-6 C-10-1-7 C-10-1-8 C-10-2-1 C-10-2-2 C-10-2-3 C-10-2-4 C-10-2-5 C-10-2-5 C-10-2-7 C-10-3	ritially known as Board of Studio 171-1977. Became a Faculty on 1 General Policy Documents (Regula Minutes Correspondence Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Events Deans/Chairpersons Chairperson Frampton, A.R. Hines, G.H. Dean Hines, G.H. Bridges, J.S. Love, R.H.N. Mathews, M.R. (acting) Cremer, R. Committees	es - Busin January tions, Poli : : : : :	1977) See C-15 College of Business (1997-cies) 1971-1975 1976-1977 1978-1982 1982-1985 1985-1995 1995-1996 1997 (January-April)	•)

C-10-3-3	Diploma Committee (1985-1986) (reported to Faculty Board)
C-10-3-4	BBS Review Committee (1985-1987)
C-10-3-5	Faculty of Business Studies Review Committee (1986-1987)
C-10-3-6	Equal Employment Opportunities Committee (1989-1995) (Faculty Board)
C-10-3-7	Department of Business Law Review Committee (1995)
	pols and Departments
C-10-4-1	Department of Business Studies (1975-1984) See Management and Administration (1985-1987)
C-10-4-2	Department of Marketing (1978-1997) For records of the Department, see Marketing (1998-), College of Business
C 10 4 2	
C-10-4-3	Department of Accounting and Finance (1981-1987) See Accountancy (1988-1997); Finance (1988-1997)
C-10-4-4	Department of Management and Administration (1985-1987)
C-10-4-4	See Business Studies (1975-1984); Human Resources Management (1988-
	1997); Management Systems (1988-1997)
C-10-4-5	Department of Accountancy (1988-1991, 1993-1997)
	See Accounting and Finance (1982-1987); Division of Accountancy (1991-
	1992); Financial Accounting (1991-1992); Applied Accounting (1991-1992);
	Management Accounting (1991-1992); Accountancy and Business Law
0.10.4.6	(1998-2000), College of Business
C-10-4-6	Department of Finance (1988-1997)
	See Accounting and Finance (1982-1987); Finance and Property Studies (1998), College of Business
C-10-4-7	Department of Human Resources Management (1988-1997) For records of the
	Department, see Human Resources Management (1998-), College of
	Business
	See Management and Administration (1985-1987)
C-10-4-8	Department of Management Systems (1988-1997) For records of the Department,
	see Management Systems (1998-2000), College of Business
C 10 4 0	See Management and Administration (1985-1987)
C-10-4-9	Department of Property Studies (1988-1997) (previously Department of
	Property Management and Valuation, 1988-1989)
C-10-4-9-2	See Finance and Property Studies (1998-), College of Business Property Management Foundation (1988-)
C-10-4-9-2 C-10-4-10	Department of Business Law (1991-1997)
C-10- 4 -10	See Accountancy and Business Law (1998-2000), College of Business
C-10-4-11	Division of Accountancy (1991-1992)
C 10 1 11	See Accountancy (1988-1991, 1993-1997). Consisted of Department of
	Financial Accounting, Department of Applied Accounting and Department
	of Management Accounting
C-10-4-12	Department of Financial Accounting (1991-1992)
	See Accountancy (1988-1991, 1993-1997)
C-10-4-13	Department of Applied Accounting (1991-1992)
G 10 4 14	See Accountancy (1988-1991, 1993-1997)
C-10-4-14	Department of Management Accounting (1991-1992)
C 10 4 15	See Accountancy (1988-1991, 1993-1997)
C-10-4-15	Department of Banking Studies (previously Banking Management) (1995-1997)
	See Finance, Banking and Property (1998-), College of Business
C-10-5 Cent	
C-10-5-1	Business Studies Faculty Learning Centre (1984-1988) (previously Business
	Studies Audio-Visual Facility) (responsible to Dean of Business Studies)
C-10-5-2	Centre for Banking Management (1989-1997) (formerly part of Department
	of Finance) For records of the Centre, see D-1-21 Centre for Banking Studies (1989-)

C-10-5-3 Institute for Executive Development (1993-1999) (included Centre for Entrepreneurship and Small Business from 1995) (Became Centre for Executive Development in 2000, in the College of Business)

For records of the Institute, see D-1-27 Centre for Executive Development

C-10-6 Extension Work

C-11 Faculty of Education (1972-1995)

(formerly School of Education, 1972-1979; Bachelor of Education – Interim Board of Studies, 1969-1972) See C-14 College of Education (1996-)

DU	paru of Studies, 1909-1972) See C	-14 Colleg	e of Education (1996-)
C-11-1	General		
C-11-1-1	Policy Documents (Regula	tions, Po	licies)
C-11-1-2	Minutes		
C-11-1-3	Correspondence		
C-11-1-4	Financial Items		
C-11-1-5	Circulars		
C-11-1-6	Annual Reports		
C-11-1-7	Publications		
C-11-1-8	Events		
C-11-2	Deans		
C-11-2-1	Hill, C.G.N.	:	1979-1980
C-11-2-2	Adams, R.S.	:	1981-1988
C-11-2-3	Snook, I.A.	:	1989-1994
C-11-2-4	Tunmer, W.E. (acting)	:	1995
C-11-3	Committees		
C-11-3-1	Bachelor of Education Rev	view Com	mittee (B.Ed. Review) (1982-1984)
C-11-3-2	Joint Steering Committee of	on Closer	Education (CER) (1988-1993)
C-11-3-3	Diploma in Education End	orsement	s Committee (1993)
C-11-3-4	Environmental Education (Committe	ee (1993)
C-11-3-5	Equity Committee (1993)		
C-11-3-6	Plant and Equipment Com	mittee (19	993)
C-11-3-7	Publicity Committee (1993	3)	
C-11-3-8	Research Committee (1993	3)	
C-11-3-9	Special Education Group (1993)	
C-11-4	Schools and Departments		
C-11-4-1	Department of Education (See School of E		94) 996-), College of Education
C-11-4-2	Department of Educational	Psychol	ogy (1994-1997)
C-11-4-3	Department of Human Dev	elopmen	t Studies (1994-1997)
C-11-4-4	Department of Policy Stud	ies in Ed	ucation (1994-1997)
	See Social Polic Education	y and Polic	y Studies in Education (2001-), College of
C-11-5	Centres		
C-11-5-1		ege of Educ	ment Centre (1991-) See Centre for cation. For records, see D-1-24 Centre for

C-12 Faculty of Information and Mathematical Sciences (1991-1997) (previously School of Mathematical and Information Sciences (SMIS), 1991-

1994) See School of Information Science (1990-1991), Faculty of Social Sciences; Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences (1997-), C-16 College of Sciences (1997-)

11111	officiation and Mathematical Sciences (1997-), C-10 Conege of Sciences (1997-)		
C-12-1	General		
C-12-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)		
C-12-1-2	Minutes		
C-12-1-3	Correspondence		
C-12-1-4	Financial Items		
C-12-1-5	Circulars		
C-12-1-6	Annual Reports		
C-12-1-7	Publications		
C-12-1-8	Events		
C-12-2	Deans		
C-12-2-1	Hunter, J.J. : 1995-1997		
C-12-3	Committees		
C-12-4	Schools and Departments		
C-12-4-1	Department of Computer Science (1991-1997) (was part of Faculty of Social		
	Sciences until 1991)		
	See School of Information Sciences (1990-1991), Faculty of Social Sciences; Institute of Information Sciences and Technology (1998-), College of		
	Sciences		
C-12-4-2	Department of Mathematics (1991-1997)		
	See Mathematics (1963-1979), Faculty of Social Sciences; Mathematics and		
	Statistics (1979-1991), Faculty of Social Sciences; Institute of Information Sciences and Technology (1998-), College of Sciences		
C-12-4-3	Department of Statistics (1991-1997)		
C-12- 1 -3	See Mathematics and Statistics (1979-1991), Faculty of Social Sciences;		
	Institute of Information Sciences and Technology (1998-), College of Sciences		
C-12-4-4	Department of Information Systems (1991-1997) For records of the Department,		

C-13 School of Applied and International Economics (1993-1997)

(established as a cross-faculty autonomous body)

See Department of Applied and International Economics (1998-), C- 15 College of Business. Consisted of Departments of Agricultural Economics and Business; Department of Economics and Centre of Applied Economics and Policy Studies; Centre of Agricultural Policy Studies

see Information Systems (1998-), College of Business

Centre of Applied Economics and Policy Studies; Centre of Agricultural Policy Studies		
C-13-1	General	
C-13-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)	
C-13-1-2	Minutes	
C-13-1-3	Correspondence	
C-13-1-4	Financial Items	
C-13-1-5	Circulars	
C-13-1-6	Annual Reports	
C-13-1-7	Publications	
C-13-1-8	Events	
C-13-5	Centres	
C-13-5-1	Centre for Applied Economics and Policy Studies (1981-) For records, see D-1-9	
	Centre for Applied Economics and Policy Studies (1981-)	

C-14 College of Education (1996-2012)

Consisted of former Faculty of Education and Palmerston North College of Education. At the end of 2012 the College became an institute within the College of Humanities and Social Sciences.

	2 the College became an institute within the College of Humanities and Social Sciences.
C-14-1	General
C-14-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
C-14-1-2	Minutes
C-14-1-3	Correspondence
C-14-1-4	Financial Items
C-14-1-5	Circulars
C-14-1-6	Annual Reports
C-14-1-7	Publications
C-14-1-8	Events
C-14-2	Pro Vice-Chancellors/Deans
C-14-2-1	Tunmer, W.E. : 1996
C-14-2-2	Meyer, L.H. : 1997-2002
C-14-2-3	Chapman, J.W. : 2003-2012
C-14-3	Committees
C-14-3-1	Graduate Studies Committee (1999-)
C-14-3-2	B.Ed.(TCHG) Working Party (2000)
C-14-4	Schools, Institutes and Departments
C-14-4-1	School of Education (1996) (Consists of Department of Education)
C-14-4-2	Department of Educational Studies and Community Support (1998-1999)
C-14-4-3	School of Teacher Education and Undergraduate Studies (previously Office
	of Teacher Education) (1998-?)
C-14-4-4	Department of Learning and Teaching (1998-2006)
	See School of Educational Studies (2007-); School of Arts, Development
	and Health Education (2007-); School of Education at Albany (2007-)
C-14-4-5	Te Uru Maraurau: School of Maori and Multicultural Education (1998-)
	(previously Te Uru Maraurau: Department of Maori and Multicultural
	Education)
C-14-4-6	Department of Educational Leadership and Social Policy Studies (2000)
C-14-4-7	Department of Arts and Language Education (2000-2006) (previously
	Department of Curriculum Studies in Arts, English and Language Education)
C 14 4 0	See School of Arts, Development and Health Education (2007-)
C-14-4-8	School of Curriculum and Pedagogy (2000-) (previously Department of
	Technology, Science and Mathematics Education; before that, Department of
0.14.4.0	Curriculum Studies in Mathematics, Science and Technology Education)
C-14-4-9	Department of Health and Human Development (2000-2006) See School of Arts, Development and Health Education (2007-)
C-14-4-10	Department of Social Policy and Policy Studies in Education (2001-2006)
C-14-4-10	See Policy Studies in Education (1994-1997), Faculty of Education; School
	of Educational Studies (2007-)
C-14-4-11	Graduate School of Education (2001-)
C-14-4-12	Office of Staff Research (2007-)
C-14-4-13	School of Educational Studies (2007-)
	See Department of Learning and Teaching (1998-2006); Department of
	Social Policy and Policy Studies in Education (2001-2006)
C-14-4-14	School of Arts, Development and Health Education (2007-)
	See Department of Learning and Teaching (1998-2006); Department of
	Health and Human Development (2000-2006); Department of Arts and Language Education (2000-2006)
C-14-4-15	School of Education - Albany (2007-)
10	· — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

C-14-5	Centres
C-14-5-1	Centre for Educational Development (1991-) (previously Educational
	Research and Development Centre, 1991-2000) Moved with Institute of Education
	to College of Humanities and Social Sciences. For records, see D-1-24 Centre for
	Educational Development (1991-)
C-14-5-2	Kanuka Grove Educational Resource Centre / Kanuka Grove Centre for
	Educational Resources (1998-) For records, see D-1-37 Kanuka Grove Centre for
	Educational Resources (1998-)
C-14-5-3	New Zealand Principal and Leadership Centre (1998-) For records, see D-1-38
	New Zealand Principal and Leadership Centre (1998-)
C-14-5-4	Centre for Teacher Support Services (1998-) For records, see D-1-39 Centre for
~ 4 4 7 7	Teacher Support Services (1998-)
C-14-5-5	Massey University School Administration by Computers (MUSAC) (2001-)
0 14 5 6	For records, see D-1-23 Massey University School Administration by Computers
C-14-5-6	Institute for Professional Development and Educational Research (IPDER)
	(2001-) For records, see D-1-61 Institute for Professional Development and Educational
0 14 5 7	Research (2001-)
C-14-5-7	Centre for Research on Children's Literacy (2007-) For records, see D-1-108
C 14 5 0	Centre for Research on Children's Literacy (2007-)
C-14-5-8	Centre for Research in Inclusive Education (2009-) For records, see D-1-120
C 14 5 0	Centre for Research in Inclusive Education (2009-)
C-14-5-9	Centre for Research in Mathematics Education (2009-) Established under College
	of Education. Moved with Institute of Education to College of Humanities and Social Sciences. For records, see D-1-121 Centre for Research in Mathematics Education (2009-)
	Sciences. For records, see D-1-121 Centre for research in matternatics Education (2007-)

C-15 Massey Business School (MBS) (1997-)

Was known as the College of Business from 1997 to 2014, when its name was changed to Massey Business School. The College was formed in 1997 out of the former Faculty of Business Studies, School of Aviation, Department of Agricultural Economics and Business, Department of Economics and Department of Information Systems.

anc	Department of Information Systems.		
C-15-1	General		
C-15-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulat	ions, P	olicies)
C-15-1-2	Minutes (College Board; Ex	cecutiv	e Committee etc)
C-15-1-3	Correspondence		
C-15-1-4	Financial Items		
C-15-1-5	Circulars		
C-15-1-6	Annual Reports		
C-15-1-7	Publications		
C-15-1-8	Events		
C-15-2	Pro Vice-Chancellors		
C-15-2-1	Cremer, R.D.	:	1997-2002
C-15-2-2	Dowds, J.	:	2002-2003
C-15-2-3	White-Hunt, K.	:	2003-2004
C-15-2-3	Macdonald, B.K. (acting)	:	2005-2006
C-15-2-4	Rose, L.C.	:	2006-2011
C-15-2-5	Macdonald, B.K. (acting)	:	2011
C-15-2-6	Zorn, T.	:	2012-2018
C-15-2-7	Kelly, S. (acting, initially)	:	2018-
C-15-3	Committees		
C-15-3-1	College Advisory Committee	ee (Res	search) (1997-)
C-15-3-2	Graduate Studies Committe	e (199	8-)

C-15-4 Scho	pols, Institutes and Departments
C-15-4-1	School of Aviation (1990-) (An autonomous School from 1990-1997,
C 15 1 1	became part of College of Business in 1998)
C-15-4-1-1	General
C-15-4-1-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
C-15-4-1-1-2	Minutes
C-15-4-1-1-3	Correspondence
C-15-4-1-1-4	Financial Items
C-15-4-1-1-5	Circulars
C-15-4-1-1-6	Annual Reports
C-15-4-1-1-7	Publications
C-15-4-1-1-8	Events
C-15-4-1-3	Committees
C-15-4-1-3-1	Aviation Review Committee (1994-1995)
C-15-4-2	Department of Accountancy and Business Law (1998-2000)
	See Accountancy (1988-1997), Faculty of Business Studies; Business Law
	(1991-1997), Faculty of Business Studies; School of Accountancy (2001-)
C-15-4-3	Massey University Graduate School of Business (1998-) (Inaugurated 1999)
	Comprises: Centres of Excellence (2001-2002)
	Diploma of Public Sector Management (1998-2005)
	Diploma in Logistics (1998-2003)
	Master of Business (2001-2002)
	Master of Business Administration Programme (1998-2005)
	Doctorate in Business Administration (2004) Centre for Executive Development (2003-)
	Dispute Resolution Centre (2001-)
C-15-4-4	Department of Applied and International Economics (1998-2007)
	(previously School of Applied and International Economics,
	1993-1997) See Economics and Finance (2008-)
C-15-4-5	Department of Business Information (1998-?) (Wellington)
C-15-4-6	Department of Business Studies (1998-?) (Wellington)
C-15-4-7	Department of Economics and Finance (Albany) (1998-2010)
	(Known as Department of Commerce, Albany, 1998-2009. Note: Not the
	same department as C-15-4-20 Department of Economic and Finance (PN
C 15 1 0	and Wellington). See School of Economics and Finance (2010-)
C-15-4-8	Department of Finance and Property Studies (1998) See Finance (1988-1997), Faculty of Business Studies; Property Studies
	(1988-1997), Faculty of Business Studies; Finance, Banking and Property
	(1998-)
C-15-4-9	Department of Finance, Banking and Property (1998-2007)
	See Banking Studies (1995-1997), Faculty of Business Studies; Finance and
C 15 4 10	Property Studies (1998); Economics and Finance (2008-)
C-15-4-10	Department of Human Resource Management (1998-2010) See Human Resource Management (1988-1997), Faculty of Business
	Studies. See School of Management (2010-)
C-15-4-11	Department of Information Systems (1998-2007)
	See Department of Information Systems (1991-1997), Faculty of
	Information and Mathematical Sciences. Following a review, the teaching
	and research activities of the Department were transferred to other
	departments in the College of Business and College of Sciences on 1 Jul 2007.
C-15-4-12	Department of Management Systems (1998-2000)
-	See Management Systems (1988-1997), Faculty of Business Studies

C-15-4-13	Department of Management (Albany) (1998-2009) Known as Department of Management and International Business (Albany) from 1998-2009. Renamed Department of Management in 2009. See
C-15-4-14	School of Management (2010-) Department of Marketing (1998-2008) See Marketing (1978-1997), Faculty of Business Studies; Communication, Journalism and Marketing (2008-)
C-15-4-15	Department of Communication and Journalism (2000-2008) (Wellington) See Communication, Journalism and Marketing (2008-)
C-15-4-16	Department of Management (Palmerston North and Wellington) (2001-2010) See School of Management (2010-)
C-15-4-17	Department of Management and Enterprise Development (2000-2009) In 2009 the Department of Management on the Palmerston North Campus and the Department of Management and Enterprise Development Wellington) were amalgamated into one department. See C-15-4-16.
C-15-4-18	School of Accountancy (2001-)
C-15-4-19	Hospitality and Tourism Programme (2004-)
C-15-4-20	Department of Economics and Finance (Palmerston North and Wellington) (2008-2010)
C-15-4-21	See Finance, Banking and Property (1998-2007); Applied and International Economics (1998-2007). See School of Economics and Finance (2010-) Department of Communication, Journalism and Marketing (Palmerston North and Wellington) (2008-2010)
	See Marketing (1998-2008); Communication and Journalism (2001-2008);
	School of Communication, Journalism and Marketing (2010-)
C-15-4-22	Department of Communication, Journalism and Marketing (Albany) (2009-2010)
G 15 4 22	See School of Communication, Journalism and Marketing (2010-)
C-15-4-23	School of Management (2010-)
C 15 4 24	In 2010 the Departments of Management at the three campuses merged to form the School of Management
C-15-4-24	School of Communication, Journalism and Marketing (2010-) In 2010 the Departments of Communication, Journalism and Marketing at the three campuses merged to form the School of Communication, Journalism and Marketing
C-15-4-25	School of Economics and Finance (2010-)
C 15 1 25	In 2010 the Departments of Economics and Finance at the three campuses
	merged to form the School of Economics and Finance
C-15-5 <i>Cen</i>	tres
C-15-5-1	Centre for Agribusiness Policy and Strategy (1981-). Previously Centre for
	Applied Economics and Policy Studies. Under Department of Applied and International Economics. For records of the Centre, see D-1-9 Centre for Applied Economics and Policy Studies (1981-)
C-15-5-2	Massey Executive Development / Centre for Executive Development (1993-)
	(previously Institute for Executive Development (1993-1999), Faculty of
	Business Studies)
	Now Massey Graduate School of Business (2000-). For records of the Institute, see D-1-27 Massey Executive Development / Centre for Executive Development (1993-)
C-15-5-3	Dispute Resolution Centre (1996-) Under Department of Human Resource
	Management (1996-2001); Under Graduate School of Business (2001-). For records of the
C-15-5-4	Centre, see D-1-32 Dispute Resolution Centre (1996-) Centre for Public Policy Evaluation (1997-) Under Department of Applied and
C-1 <i>J-J-</i> 4	International Economics (2004-). For records, see D-1-34 Centre for Public Policy Evaluation (1997-)

C-15-5-5 Centre for Banking Studies (1999-) From 2008 under Department of Economics and Finance. Under Department of Finance, Banking and Property until 2007. Became the Centre for Financial Services and Markets (2012-). For records of the Centre, see D-1-21 Centre for Banking Studies (1989-) C-15-5-6 New Zealand Centre for Women and Leadership (1998-) Under Department of Human Resources Management (2000); Under Department of Communication and Journalism (2001-). For records of the Centre, see D-1-47 New Zealand Centre for Women and Leadership (1998-) C-15-5-7 New Zealand Centre for SME Research (Small and Medium Enterprises) (2000-) Under Department of Management and Enterprise Development. For records, see D-1-67 New Zealand Centre for SME Research (2003-) Centre for Ergonomics and Occupational Safety and Health (2002-) C-15-5-8 Established under Department of Human Resource Management, College of Business. Moved under College of Health in 2013. For records, see D-1-68 Centre for Ergonomics and Occupational Safety and Health (2002-) Centre for Business and Sustainable Development (2000-2009?) Under C-15-5-9 Department of Human Resource Management (2002); Under Department of Finance, Banking and Property (2003-). For records of the Centre, see D-1-69 Centre for Business and Sustainable Development (2002-2009?) C-15-5-10 Advanced Learning Technologies Research Centre (2005-2010?) Under Department of Information Systems. For records, see D-1-90 Advanced Learning Technologies Research Centre (2005-2010?) Information Science Research Centre (2005?-2010?) Under Department of C-15-5-11 Information Systems. For records, see D-1-96 Information Science Research Centre (2005?-2010?) C-15-5-12 Te Au Rangahau: Maori Business Research Centre (2003-) For records, see D-1-93 Te Au Rangahau: Maori Business Research Centre (2003-) C-15-5-13 New Zealand Social Innovation and Entrepreneurship Research Centre (SIERC) (2010-) An interdisciplinary centre based in School of Economics and Finance. For records, see D-1-124 New Zealand Social Innovation and Entrepreneurship Research Centre (SIERC) (2010-) C-15-5-14 Centre for Financial Services and Markets (2012-) Grew out of Centre for Banking Studies (1999-). For records, see D-1-150 Centre for Financial Services and C-15-5-15 Financial Education and Research Centre (Fin-Ed Centre) (2011-) Initially called New Zealand Centre for Personal Financial Education (2011-2013) (Started as a joint venture with Westpac. Based at School of Economics and Finance, Auckland campus). For records, see D-1-126 Financial Education and Research Centre (Fin-Ed Centre) (2011)

C-16 College of Sciences (1997-)

Consists of former Faculty of Agricultural and Horticultural Sciences (less part of Department of Agricultural Economy and Department of Business), Faculty of Science, Faculty of Veterinary Science, Faculty of Technology and Faculty of Information and Mathematical Sciences

	, .,		
C-16-1	General		
C-16-1-1	Policy Documents (Re	gulations, Policie	es)
C-16-1-2	Minutes		
C-16-1-3	Correspondence		
C-16-1-4	Financial Items		
C-16-1-5	Circulars		
C-16-1-6	Annual Reports		
C-16-1-7	Publications		
C-16-1-8	Events		
C-16-2	Pro Vice-Chancellors		
C-16-2-1	Anderson, R.D.	:	1997-2015

C-16-2-2	Geor, R. : 2015-
	nmittees
C-16-3-1	Office of Graduate Studies (1999-)
	pols, Institutes and Departments
C-16-4-1	Institute of Food, Nutrition and Human Health (IFNHH) (1998-2013)
	Consists of Department of Food Technology; Food Technology Research Centre;
	Monogastric Research Centre and other newly formed Research Centres and Clusters. Moved under College of Health in 2013 and was renamed the School of Food and Nutrition.
	(See C-20-4-1).
C-16-4-1-1	General
C-16-4-1-2	Clusters/Groups/Disciplines
C-16-4-1-2-1	Dairy Foods Cluster (1998-2003)
C-16-4-1-2-2	Fresh Technologies Cluster (1998-2003)
C-16-4-1-2-3	Human Nutrition and Health Cluster (1998-) (previously
	Nutrition and Health)
C-16-4-1-2-4	Food Technology and Agribusiness Cluster (1998-)
C-16-4-1-2-5	Animal Nutrition and Physiology (2001-)
C-16-4-1-2-6	Sport and Life Sciences Cluster (2003-)
C-16-4-1-2-7	Foods Cluster (2004-)
C-16-4-1-2-8	School of Sport and Exercise (2011)
~ 1 < 1 1 2	This School moved to College of Health in 2013.
C-16-4-1-3	Centres
C-16-4-1-3-1	Monogastric Research Centre (1989-) For records, see D-1-22
C-16-4-1-3-2	Monogastric Research Centre (1989-) Food Technology Research Centre (1998-2001) For records, see
C-10- 4 -1-3-2	D-1-1 Food Technology Research Centre (1965-)
C-16-4-1-3-3	Milk and Health Research Centre (1998-2002) For records, see D-
	1-45 Milk and Health Research Centre (1999-)
C-16-4-1-3-4	Heinz-Wattie's Companion Animal Nutrition Research Unit
	(1998-2002) (Feline Nutrition Unit, 2001-) For records, see D-2-3-
	16 Heinz-Wattie's Companion Animal Nutrition Research Unit (1998-)
C-16-4-1-3-5	AgResearch Centre for Pastoral Food Research (2000-) For
C 16 4 1 2 6	records, see D-1-52 AgResearch Centre for Pastoral Food Research (2000-)
C-16-4-1-3-6	Centre for Feline Nutrition (2003-) For records, see D-1-79 Centre for Feline Nutrition (2003-)
C-16-4-1-3-7	New Zealand Centre for Lifecycle Management (2009-) For
C 10 1 1 5 7	records, see D-1-116 New Zealand Centre for Lifecycle Management
	(2009-)
C-16-4-1-3-8	Roof Water Research Centre (2009-) For records, see D-1-122 Roof
	Water Research Centre (2009-)
C-16-4-2	School of Fundamental Sciences (1998-)
C-10- 4 -2	Previously called Institute of Fundamental Sciences, 1998-2019.
	Consists of Department of Chemistry (1996-1997), Faculty of Sciences; Department of
	Mathematics (1991-1997), Faculty of Information Science and Mathematical Sciences;
	Department of Physics (1995-1997), Faculty of Sciences. The Institute of Molecular Biosciences became part of this Institute in 2013.
C-16-4-2-1	General
C-16-4-2-1	Clusters/Groups/Disciplines
C-16-4-2-2-1	Chemistry (1998-)
C-16-4-2-2-2	Mathematics (1998-)
C-16-4-2-2-3	Physics (1998-)
· · ·	()

C-16-4-2-2-4	Statistics Group (1998-) (Transferred from the Institute of Information Sciences and Technology on 1 January 2008)
C-16-4-2-3	Centres
C-16-4-2-3-1	Centre for Separation Science (1985-) For records, see D-1-13 Centre for Separation Science (1985-)
C-16-4-2-3-2	Centre for Structural Biology (2001-) For records, see D-1-58 Centre for Structural Biology (2001-)
C-16-4-2-3-3	Nanomaterials Research Centre (2002-) For records, see D-1-70 Nanomaterials Research Centre (2002-)
C-16-4-2-3-4	Massey Anzode Research Centre (2004-) For records, see D-1-88 Massey Anzode Research Centre (2004-)
C-16-4-2-3-5	Chemical Physics Research Centre (2005-) For records, see D-1-91 Chemical Physics Research Centre (2005-)
C-16-4-2-3-6	Centre of Theoretical Chemistry and Physics (2007?-) For records, see D-1-110 Centre of Theoretical Chemistry and Physics (2007?-)
C-16-4-2-3-7	Massey Genome Service For records, see D-1-151 Massey Genome Service
C-16-4-3	Institute of Technology and Engineering (1998-2007) Consists of Department of Consumer Technology (1992-1997), Faculty of Technology; Department of Process and Environmental Technology (1994-1997); Department of Production Technology (1984-1997). Merged on 1 January 2008 with Institute of Information Sciences and Technology to become School of Engineering and Advanced Technology
C-16-4-3-1	General
C-16-4-3-2	Clusters/Groups/Disciplines
C-16-4-3-2-1	Automotive (2001)
C-16-4-3-2-2	Civil and Mechanical (2001)
C-16-4-3-2-3	Mathematics and Statistics / Mathematics (2001-)
C-16-4-3-2-4	Architectural Draughting/Quantity Surveying/Workshops
C 10 . 5 2 .	(2001-)
C-16-4-3-3	Centres
C-16-4-3-3-1	Centre for Postharvest and Refrigeration Research (1994-)
	Moved under College of Health in 2013. For records, see D-1-29 Centre for Postharvest and Refrigeration Research (1994-)
C-16-4-3-3-2	Centre for Energy Research (1997-) Moved to School of Engineering and Advanced Technology in 2008. For records, see D-1-33 Centre for Energy Research (1997-)
C-16-4-3-3-3	Centre for Environmental Technology and Engineering (2000-) For records, see D-1-53 Centre for Environmental Technology and
C-16-4-3-3-4	Engineering (2000-) Centre for Organisational Excellence Research (COER) (2001-) For records, see D-1-56 Centre for Organisational Excellence Research (2001-)
C-16-4-3-3-5	Centre for Product Innovation (2002-) Moved to School of Engineering and Advanced Technology in 2008. For records, see D-1-65
C-16-4-3-3-6	Centre for Product Innovation (2002-) Centre for Particle Formulation and Processing (2004-) For records, see D-1-87 Centre for Particle Formulation and Processing, (2004-)
C-16-4-4	Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences (1998-2014) (Auckland) Consists of some former departments of Faculty of Information and Mathematical Sciences (1991-1997). Merged with Institute of Natural Sciences in 2014 to form the Institute of Natural and Mathematical Sciences.
C-16-4-4-1	General

C-16-4-4-2	Clusters/Groups/Disciplines
C-16-4-4-2-1	Computer Science Group
C-16-4-4-2-2	Computer Systems Engineering Group
C-16-4-4-2-3	Statistics Group
C-16-4-4-3	Centres
C-16-4-4-3-1	Centre for Mathematical Modelling (1998-) For records, see D-1-36 Centre for Mathematical Modelling (1998-)
C-16-4-4-3-2	Centre for Data Mining (2003-) For records, see D-1-74 Centre for Data Mining (2003-)
C-16-4-4-3-3	Centre for Parallel Computing (2003-) For records, see D-1-76 Centre for Parallel Computing (2003-)
C-16-4-4-3-4	Centre for Mathematics in Industry (2004-) For records, see D-1-86 Centre for Mathematics in Industry (2004-)
C-16-4-4-3-5	Centre for Mathematical Biology (2006-) For records, see D-1-101 Centre for Mathematical Biology (2006-)
C-16-4-4-3-6	Centre for Mobile Computing (2007-) For records, see D-1-111 Centre for Mobile Computing (2007-)
C-16-4-4-3-7	New Zealand Institute for Advanced Study (2009-) Moved to School of Engineering and Advanced Technology in 2008. For records, see D-1-123 New Zealand Institute for Advanced Study (2009-)
C-16-4-5	Institute of Information Sciences and Technology (1998-2007) Consists of Department of Statistics, Computer Sciences and other newly former groups and centres of the Faculty of Information and Mathematical Sciences (1991-1997). Merged on 1 January 2008 with Institute of Technology and Engineering to become School of Engineering and Advanced Technology.
C-16-4-5-1	General
C-16-4-5-2	Clusters/Groups/Disciplines
C-16-4-5-2-1	Statistics (1998-) (Transferred to Institute of Fundamental Sciences on 1 January 2008)
C-16-4-5-2-2	Computer Science (1998-)
C-16-4-5-2-3	Engineering (1998-)
C-16-4-5-2-4	Professional Development (1998-)
C-16-4-5-2-5	Information Engineering (1998-)
C-16-4-5-2-6	Computer Systems Engineering (1998-)
C-16-4-5-2-7	Human Computer Interaction Research Group (1998-)
C-16-4-5-2-8	School of Engineering and Technology (2005-)
C-16-4-5-3	Centres
C-16-4-5-3-1	Statistical Research Consultancy Centre (SRCC) (1995-?) (previously Statistics Research and Consulting Centre; Applied Statistics Consultancy Centre) For records, see D-1-31 Statistical Research and Consulting Centre
C-16-4-5-3-2	Electronic and Communication Design Centre (ECDC) (1998-) For records, see D-1-40 Electronic and Communication Design Centre (1998-)
C-16-4-5-3-3	New Zealand Educational Software (NZEdSoft) (2000) For records, see D-1-54 New Zealand Educational Software (NZEdSoft)
C-16-4-6	Institute of Molecular Biosciences (1998-2013) Consists of parts of former Department of Biochemistry, Department of Plant Biology and Biotechnology and Department of Microbiology and Genetics? Became part of the Institute of Fundamental Sciences in 2013.
C-16-4-6-1	General

C-16-4-6-2	Clusters/Groups/Disciplines	
C-16-4-6-2-1	Biochemistry (2000-2003)	
C-16-4-6-2-2	Plant Physiology/Plant Biology (2000-2004)	
C-16-4-6-2-3	Microbiology (2000-)	
C-16-4-6-2-4	Genetics (2000-)	
C-16-4-6-2-5	Ecology (2001-2003)	
C-16-4-6-3	Centres	
C-16-4-6-3-1	Allan Wilson Centre for Molecular Ecology and Evolution	
	(2002-2015) For records, see D-1-73 Allan Wilson Centre for Molecular Ecology and Evolution (2002-2015)	
C-16-4-6-3-2	Centre for Functional Genomics (2003-) For records, see D-1-75 Centre for Functional Genomics (2003-)	
C-16-4-6-3-2	Manawatu Microscopy and Imaging Centre (2007-) For records, see D-1-109 Manawatu Microscopy and Imaging Centre (2007-)	
C-16-4-7	School of Agriculture and Environment (1999-)	
C 10 4 /	Previously called Institute of Agriculture and Environment (IAE), 1999-2019. Consists of parts of former Department of Biochemistry, Department of Plant Biology and	
	Biotechnology and Department of Microbiology and Genetics? Was known as the Institute of Natural Resources (INR) from 1999 to 2013. At the beginning of 2018, the non-	
	veterinarian functions of the Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences were separated out from that Institute and merged into the Institute of Agriculture and Environment.	
C-16-4-7-1	General	
C-16-4-7-1 C-16-4-7-2		
C-16-4-7-2-1	Clusters/Groups/Disciplines	
C-16-4-7-2-1 C-16-4-7-2-2	Ag/Hort Systems and Management Group (1998-) Ecology Group (1998)	
C-16-4-7-2-3	Forestry Group (1998-)	
C-16-4-7-2-4	Natural Resource Management Group (1998-)	
C-16-4-7-2-4 C-16-4-7-2-5	Agronomy/Pastures and Crops Group/Pastural Sciences Group	
	(1998-)	
C-16-4-7-2-6	Soil and Earth Sciences Group (1998-)	
C-16-4-7-2-7	Plant Sciences Group (1998-)	
C-16-4-7-2-8	Horticulture/Landscape/Plant Protection (1998-) Part of Plant Sciences Group	
C-16-4-7-2-9	Ecology/Zoology and Environmental Science Group (1999-)	
C-16-4-7-3	Centres	
C-16-4-7-3-1	Drainage Extension Service (1946-) Was part of Department of Soil Science. Became part of Soil and Earth Sciences Group, Institute of Natural Resources in 1998. For records, see H-1 Drainage Extension Service (1946-)	
C-16-4-7-3-2	Seed Technology Centre (1976-) Part of Pastural Sciences Group. Became part of Centre for Plant Reproduction and Seed Technology in	
0.16.4.7.2.2	2001? For records, see D-1-6 Seed Technology Centre (1976-)	
C-16-4-7-3-3	Plant Growth Unit (1977-) Part of Plant Sciences Group. For records, see D-1-7 Plant Growth Unit (1977-)	
C-16-4-7-3-4	Dame Ella Campbell Herbarium (1977-) (previously Massey University Herbarium, to 2003) Under Plant Biology Department, Faculty of Sciences, until 1998. For records, see D-1-8 Dame Ella Campbell	
C-16-4-7-3-5	Herbarium (1977-) Fruit Crops Unit (1986-) For records, see D-2-3-7 Fruit Crops Unit	
C-16-4-7-3-6	(1986-) Horticultural Units (19?-) For records, see D-2-4-11 Horticultural Units (19?-)	

C-16-4-7-3-7	Fertiliser and Lime Research Centre (1999-) Part of Soil and Earth Sciences Group. For records, see D-1-11 Fertiliser and Lime Research Centre (1983)
C-16-4-7-3-8	NZ Centre for Precision Agriculture (2000-) Joint venture between Institute of Natural Resources and Institute of Technology and Engineering. For records, see D-1-48 NZ Centre for Precision Agriculture (2000-)
C-16-4-7-3-9	Ratite Research Centre (2000-) For records, see D-1-51 Ratite Research Centre (2000-)
C-16-4-7-3-10	Centre for Plant Reproduction and Seed Technology (2001-) For records, see D-1-57 Centre for Plant Reproduction and Seed Technology (2001-)
C-16-4-7-3-11	Zero Waste Academy (2008-) Joint venture between Institute of Natural Resources, Palmerston North City Council and the Zero Waste New Zealand Trust. For records, see D-1- Zero Waste Academy (2008-)
C-16-4-6-3-12	Graduate School of Horticulture and Food Enterprise (2014-) This joint School was established as a partnership between Massey University and the crown research institute, Plant and Food Research. For records, see D-1-137.
C-16-4-6-3-13	New Zealand Biochar Research Centre (2009-) For records, see D-1-119 New Zealand Biochar Research Centre (2009-)
C-16-4-6-3-14	New Zealand Centre for Lifecycle Management / Life Cycle Assessment Centre (2009-) For records, see D-1-116 New Zealand Centre for Lifecycle Management (2009-)
C-16-4-6-3-15	Centre of Excellence in Farm Business Management (2011) For records, see D-1-125 Centre of Excellence in Farm Business Management (2011)
0.16.4.0	
C-16-4-8	School of Veterinary Science (1998-) Previously called Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (IVABS), 1998-
C-16-4-8	
C-16-4-8-1	Previously called Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (IVABS), 1998-2019. Consists of Department of Physiology and Anatomy; Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences; Department of Veterinary Pathology and Public Health; Animal Health Services Centre; Equine Blood Typing and Research Centre; Veterinary Continuing Education Centre. At the beginning of 2018, the non-veterinarian functions were separate out and
C-16-4-8-1 C-16-4-8-2	Previously called Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (IVABS), 1998-2019. Consists of Department of Physiology and Anatomy; Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences; Department of Veterinary Pathology and Public Health; Animal Health Services Centre; Equine Blood Typing and Research Centre; Veterinary Continuing Education Centre. At the beginning of 2018, the non-veterinarian functions were separate out and merged into the Institute of Agriculture and Environment. **General** Clusters/Groups/Disciplines**
C-16-4-8-1 C-16-4-8-2 C-16-4-8-2-1	Previously called Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (IVABS), 1998-2019. Consists of Department of Physiology and Anatomy; Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences; Department of Veterinary Pathology and Public Health; Animal Health Services Centre; Equine Blood Typing and Research Centre; Veterinary Continuing Education Centre. At the beginning of 2018, the non-veterinarian functions were separate out and merged into the Institute of Agriculture and Environment. **General** Clusters/Groups/Disciplines** Biomedical Sciences (1998)
C-16-4-8-1 C-16-4-8-2 C-16-4-8-2-1 C-16-4-8-2-2	Previously called Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (IVABS), 1998-2019. Consists of Department of Physiology and Anatomy; Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences; Department of Veterinary Pathology and Public Health; Animal Health Services Centre; Equine Blood Typing and Research Centre; Veterinary Continuing Education Centre. At the beginning of 2018, the non-veterinarian functions were separate out and merged into the Institute of Agriculture and Environment. **General** Clusters/Groups/Disciplines** Biomedical Sciences (1998) Comparative Physiology and Anatomy (1998-)
C-16-4-8-1 C-16-4-8-2 C-16-4-8-2-1 C-16-4-8-2-2 C-16-4-8-2-3	Previously called Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (IVABS), 1998-2019. Consists of Department of Physiology and Anatomy; Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences; Department of Veterinary Pathology and Public Health; Animal Health Services Centre; Equine Blood Typing and Research Centre; Veterinary Continuing Education Centre. At the beginning of 2018, the non-veterinarian functions were separate out and merged into the Institute of Agriculture and Environment. **General** Clusters/Groups/Disciplines** Biomedical Sciences (1998) Comparative Physiology and Anatomy (1998-) Dairy Systems (1998-)
C-16-4-8-1 C-16-4-8-2 C-16-4-8-2-1 C-16-4-8-2-3 C-16-4-8-2-4	Previously called Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (IVABS), 1998-2019. Consists of Department of Physiology and Anatomy; Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences; Department of Veterinary Pathology and Public Health; Animal Health Services Centre; Equine Blood Typing and Research Centre; Veterinary Continuing Education Centre. At the beginning of 2018, the non-veterinarian functions were separate out and merged into the Institute of Agriculture and Environment. General Clusters/Groups/Disciplines Biomedical Sciences (1998) Comparative Physiology and Anatomy (1998-) Dairy Systems (1998-) Infectious Disease and Public Health (1998-)
C-16-4-8-1 C-16-4-8-2 C-16-4-8-2-1 C-16-4-8-2-2 C-16-4-8-2-3	Previously called Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (IVABS), 1998-2019. Consists of Department of Physiology and Anatomy; Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences; Department of Veterinary Pathology and Public Health; Animal Health Services Centre; Equine Blood Typing and Research Centre; Veterinary Continuing Education Centre. At the beginning of 2018, the non-veterinarian functions were separate out and merged into the Institute of Agriculture and Environment. **General** Clusters/Groups/Disciplines** Biomedical Sciences (1998) Comparative Physiology and Anatomy (1998-) Dairy Systems (1998-)
C-16-4-8-1 C-16-4-8-2 C-16-4-8-2-1 C-16-4-8-2-2 C-16-4-8-2-4 C-16-4-8-2-5	Previously called Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (IVABS), 1998-2019. Consists of Department of Physiology and Anatomy; Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences; Department of Veterinary Pathology and Public Health; Animal Health Services Centre; Equine Blood Typing and Research Centre; Veterinary Continuing Education Centre. At the beginning of 2018, the non-veterinarian functions were separate out and merged into the Institute of Agriculture and Environment. **General** Clusters/Groups/Disciplines** Biomedical Sciences (1998) Comparative Physiology and Anatomy (1998-) Dairy Systems (1998-) Infectious Disease and Public Health (1998-) Pastoral and Livestock (1998-)
C-16-4-8-1 C-16-4-8-2 C-16-4-8-2-1 C-16-4-8-2-2 C-16-4-8-2-3 C-16-4-8-2-5 C-16-4-8-2-6	Previously called Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (IVABS), 1998-2019. Consists of Department of Physiology and Anatomy; Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences; Department of Veterinary Pathology and Public Health; Animal Health Services Centre; Equine Blood Typing and Research Centre; Veterinary Continuing Education Centre. At the beginning of 2018, the non-veterinarian functions were separate out and merged into the Institute of Agriculture and Environment. **General** Clusters/Groups/Disciplines** Biomedical Sciences (1998) Comparative Physiology and Anatomy (1998-) Dairy Systems (1998-) Infectious Disease and Public Health (1998-) Pastoral and Livestock (1998-) Pathobiology (1998-) **Centres** Agricultural Extension Office (1961-) Part of Institute of
C-16-4-8-1 C-16-4-8-2 C-16-4-8-2-1 C-16-4-8-2-3 C-16-4-8-2-4 C-16-4-8-2-5 C-16-4-8-2-6 C-16-4-8-3	Previously called Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (IVABS), 1998-2019. Consists of Department of Physiology and Anatomy; Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences; Department of Veterinary Pathology and Public Health; Animal Health Services Centre; Equine Blood Typing and Research Centre; Veterinary Continuing Education Centre. At the beginning of 2018, the non-veterinarian functions were separate out and merged into the Institute of Agriculture and Environment. **General** Clusters/Groups/Disciplines** Biomedical Sciences (1998) Comparative Physiology and Anatomy (1998-) Dairy Systems (1998-) Infectious Disease and Public Health (1998-) Pastoral and Livestock (1998-) Pathobiology (1998-) **Centres** Agricultural Extension Office (1961-) Part of Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences since 1998. For
C-16-4-8-1 C-16-4-8-2 C-16-4-8-2-1 C-16-4-8-2-3 C-16-4-8-2-4 C-16-4-8-2-5 C-16-4-8-2-6 C-16-4-8-3	Previously called Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (IVABS), 1998-2019. Consists of Department of Physiology and Anatomy; Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences; Department of Veterinary Pathology and Public Health; Animal Health Services Centre; Equine Blood Typing and Research Centre; Veterinary Continuing Education Centre. At the beginning of 2018, the non-veterinarian functions were separate out and merged into the Institute of Agriculture and Environment. General Clusters/Groups/Disciplines Biomedical Sciences (1998) Comparative Physiology and Anatomy (1998-) Dairy Systems (1998-) Infectious Disease and Public Health (1998-) Pastoral and Livestock (1998-) Centres Agricultural Extension Office (1961-) Part of Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences since 1998. For records, see H-2 Agricultural Extension Office/Agricultural Extension
C-16-4-8-1 C-16-4-8-2 C-16-4-8-2-1 C-16-4-8-2-3 C-16-4-8-2-4 C-16-4-8-2-5 C-16-4-8-2-6 C-16-4-8-3	Previously called Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (IVABS), 1998-2019. Consists of Department of Physiology and Anatomy; Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences; Department of Veterinary Pathology and Public Health; Animal Health Services Centre; Equine Blood Typing and Research Centre; Veterinary Continuing Education Centre. At the beginning of 2018, the non-veterinarian functions were separate out and merged into the Institute of Agriculture and Environment. General Clusters/Groups/Disciplines Biomedical Sciences (1998) Comparative Physiology and Anatomy (1998-) Dairy Systems (1998-) Infectious Disease and Public Health (1998-) Pastoral and Livestock (1998-) Pathobiology (1998-) Centres Agricultural Extension Office (1961-) Part of Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences since 1998. For records, see H-2 Agricultural Extension Office/Agricultural Extension Department (1961-)
C-16-4-8-1 C-16-4-8-2 C-16-4-8-2-1 C-16-4-8-2-2 C-16-4-8-2-4 C-16-4-8-2-5 C-16-4-8-3 C-16-4-8-3	Previously called Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (IVABS), 1998-2019. Consists of Department of Physiology and Anatomy; Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences; Department of Veterinary Pathology and Public Health; Animal Health Services Centre; Equine Blood Typing and Research Centre; Veterinary Continuing Education Centre. At the beginning of 2018, the non-veterinarian functions were separate out and merged into the Institute of Agriculture and Environment. General Clusters/Groups/Disciplines Biomedical Sciences (1998) Comparative Physiology and Anatomy (1998-) Dairy Systems (1998-) Infectious Disease and Public Health (1998-) Pastoral and Livestock (1998-) Centres Agricultural Extension Office (1961-) Part of Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences since 1998. For records, see H-2 Agricultural Extension Office/Agricultural Extension
C-16-4-8-1 C-16-4-8-2 C-16-4-8-2-1 C-16-4-8-2-2 C-16-4-8-2-4 C-16-4-8-2-5 C-16-4-8-3 C-16-4-8-3	Previously called Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (IVABS), 1998-2019. Consists of Department of Physiology and Anatomy; Department of Veterinary Clinical Sciences; Department of Veterinary Pathology and Public Health; Animal Health Services Centre; Equine Blood Typing and Research Centre; Veterinary Continuing Education Centre. At the beginning of 2018, the non-veterinarian functions were separate out and merged into the Institute of Agriculture and Environment. General Clusters/Groups/Disciplines Biomedical Sciences (1998) Comparative Physiology and Anatomy (1998-) Dairy Systems (1998-) Infectious Disease and Public Health (1998-) Pastoral and Livestock (1998-) Pathobiology (1998-) Centres Agricultural Extension Office (1961-) Part of Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences since 1998. For records, see H-2 Agricultural Extension Office/Agricultural Extension Department (1961-) Veterinary Continuing Education Centre (1984-1998) (NZ

C-16-4-8-3-4	Animal Health Services Centre (1986-2003) For records, see D-1-16 Animal Health Services Centre (1986-2003). Functions taken over by		
C-16-4-8-3-5	Estendart Limited (2003-) NZ Animal Breeding Trust (1995-2001?) For records, see D-1-30 NZ Animal Breeding Trust (1995-)		
C-16-4-8-3-6	Centre for Companion Animal Health (1998-) For records, see D-1-35 Centre for Companion Animal Health (1998-		
C-16-4-8-3-7	Veterinary Teaching Hospital (Veterinary Clinic) (1998-) For records, see D-1-41 Veterinary Teaching Hospital (1998-)		
C-16-4-8-3-8 C-16-4-8-3-9	Massey Equine (1998-) For records, see D-1-42 Massey Equine (1998-) EpiCentre (1998-) (Epidemiology Centre) For records, see D-1-43		
C-16-4-8-3-10	Massey University EpiCentre (1998-) Leptospirosis Research Unit/Lepto Lab (2001-) For records, see D-1-60 Leptospirosis Research Unit (2001-)		
C-16-4-8-3-11	Wildbase / NZ Wildlife Health Centre (2001-) For records, see D-1-62 Wildbase / NZ Wildlife Health Centre (2001-)		
C-16-4-8-3-12	NZ Equine Parentage and Genetic Services Centre (2005-) For records, see D-1-96 NZ Equine Parentage and Genetic Services Centre (2005-)		
C-16-4-8-3-13	Equine Research NZ (2006-) For records, see D-1-102 Equine Research NZ (2006-)		
C-16-4-8-3-14	Hopkirk Research Institute (2007-) For records, see D-1-106 Hopkirk Research Institute (2007-)		
C-16-4-8-3-15	Estendart Limited (2003-) A commercial contact research entity created to take over the role the Animal Health Services Centre. For records, see D-1-117 Estendart Limited (2003-)		
C-16-4-8-3-16	Animal Welfare Science and Bioethics Centre (2002-) For records, see D-1-63 Animal Welfare Science and Bioethics Centre (2002-)		
	,		
C-16-4-9	Institute of Natural Sciences (INS) (2011-2014) Based at Albany Campus. Provide research-led education in biology, chemistry and physics. Merged with Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences in 2014 to form the		
C-16-4-9 C-16-4-9-1	Institute of Natural Sciences (INS) (2011-2014) Based at Albany Campus. Provide research-led education in biology, chemistry and physics.		
	Institute of Natural Sciences (INS) (2011-2014) Based at Albany Campus. Provide research-led education in biology, chemistry and physics. Merged with Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences in 2014 to form the Institute of Natural and Mathematical Sciences.		
C-16-4-9-1 C-16-4-10 C-16-4-10-1	Institute of Natural Sciences (INS) (2011-2014) Based at Albany Campus. Provide research-led education in biology, chemistry and physics. Merged with Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences in 2014 to form the Institute of Natural and Mathematical Sciences. General Massey Agriculture (1999-) General		
C-16-4-9-1 C-16-4-10	Institute of Natural Sciences (INS) (2011-2014) Based at Albany Campus. Provide research-led education in biology, chemistry and physics. Merged with Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences in 2014 to form the Institute of Natural and Mathematical Sciences. General Massey Agriculture (1999-) General Directors		
C-16-4-9-1 C-16-4-10 C-16-4-10-1 C-16-1-10-2 C-16-1-10-2-1	Institute of Natural Sciences (INS) (2011-2014) Based at Albany Campus. Provide research-led education in biology, chemistry and physics. Merged with Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences in 2014 to form the Institute of Natural and Mathematical Sciences. General Massey Agriculture (1999-) General Directors Morriss, S.: 1999-2006		
C-16-4-9-1 C-16-4-10 C-16-4-10-1 C-16-1-10-2 C-16-1-10-2-1 C-16-1-10-2-2	Institute of Natural Sciences (INS) (2011-2014) Based at Albany Campus. Provide research-led education in biology, chemistry and physics. Merged with Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences in 2014 to form the Institute of Natural and Mathematical Sciences. **General** Massey Agriculture (1999-) **General** Directors** Morriss, S.: 1999-2006 Rowarth, J.: 2007/8?-?		
C-16-4-9-1 C-16-4-10 C-16-4-10-1 C-16-1-10-2 C-16-1-10-2-2 C-16-4-10-3	Institute of Natural Sciences (INS) (2011-2014) Based at Albany Campus. Provide research-led education in biology, chemistry and physics. Merged with Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences in 2014 to form the Institute of Natural and Mathematical Sciences. **General** Massey Agriculture (1999-) **General** Directors** Morriss, S.: 1999-2006 Rowarth, J.: 2007/8?-? **Centres**		
C-16-4-9-1 C-16-4-10 C-16-4-10-1 C-16-1-10-2 C-16-1-10-2-1 C-16-1-10-2-2	Institute of Natural Sciences (INS) (2011-2014) Based at Albany Campus. Provide research-led education in biology, chemistry and physics. Merged with Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences in 2014 to form the Institute of Natural and Mathematical Sciences. **General** Massey Agriculture (1999-) **General** Directors** Morriss, S.: 1999-2006 Rowarth, J.: 2007/8?-?		
C-16-4-9-1 C-16-4-10 C-16-4-10-1 C-16-1-10-2 C-16-1-10-2-2 C-16-4-10-3	Institute of Natural Sciences (INS) (2011-2014) Based at Albany Campus. Provide research-led education in biology, chemistry and physics. Merged with Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences in 2014 to form the Institute of Natural and Mathematical Sciences. General Massey Agriculture (1999-) General Directors Morriss, S.: 1999-2006 Rowarth, J.: 2007/8?-? Centres Massey University Agricultural Research Foundation (MUARF) (1977) For records, see F-1 Massey University Agricultural Research Foundation (1977-) Centre for Agricultural and Veterinary Continuing Education (CAVCE) (1999-2004) For records, see D-1-44 Centre for Agricultural		
C-16-4-9-1 C-16-4-10 C-16-4-10-1 C-16-1-10-2 C-16-1-10-2-2 C-16-4-10-3 C-16-4-10-3-1	Institute of Natural Sciences (INS) (2011-2014) Based at Albany Campus. Provide research-led education in biology, chemistry and physics. Merged with Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences in 2014 to form the Institute of Natural and Mathematical Sciences. General Massey Agriculture (1999-) General Directors Morriss, S.: 1999-2006 Rowarth, J.: 2007/8?-? Centres Massey University Agricultural Research Foundation (MUARF) (1977) For records, see F-1 Massey University Agricultural Research Foundation (1977-) Centre for Agricultural and Veterinary Continuing Education		
C-16-4-9-1 C-16-4-10 C-16-4-10-1 C-16-1-10-2 C-16-1-10-2-2 C-16-4-10-3 C-16-4-10-3-1 C-16-4-10-3-2	Institute of Natural Sciences (INS) (2011-2014) Based at Albany Campus. Provide research-led education in biology, chemistry and physics. Merged with Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences in 2014 to form the Institute of Natural and Mathematical Sciences. General Massey Agriculture (1999-) General Directors Morriss, S.: 1999-2006 Rowarth, J.: 2007/8?-? Centres Massey University Agricultural Research Foundation (MUARF) (1977) For records, see F-1 Massey University Agricultural Research Foundation (1977-) Centre for Agricultural and Veterinary Continuing Education (CAVCE) (1999-2004) For records, see D-1-44 Centre for Agricultural and Veterinary Continuing Education (CAVCE) (1999-2004) Massey Agriculture Centre for Professional Development (MACPD) (2005-) For records, see D-1-92 Massey Agriculture Centre		

	Consists of former Institute of Technology and Engineering (1998-2007), Institute of	
	Information Sciences and Technology (1998-2007) and School of Engineering and	
C 16 4 12 1	Technology (2005-2007)	
C-16-4-12-1	General Charles III	
C-16-4-12-2	Clusters/Groups/Disciplines	
C-16-4-12-3	Centres Contro for Organizational Expellence Research (COER) (2001)	
C-16-4-12-3-1	Centre for Organisational Excellence Research (COER) (2001-) Established under Institute of Technology and Engineering (see C-16-4-3-3-4). Moved to SEAT in 2008. For records, see D-1-56 Centre for Organisational Excellence Research (2001-)	
C-16-4-12-3-2	Centre for Product Innovation (2002-) Established under Institute of Technology and Engineering (See C-16-4-3-3-5). For records, see D-1-65	
	Centre for Product Innovation (2002-)	
C-16-4-12-3-3	Centre for Energy Research (1997-) Established under Institute of Technology and Engineering (See C-16-4-3-3-2). Moved to School of Engineering and Advanced Technology in 2008. For records, see D-1-33 Centre for Energy Research (1997-)	
C-16-4-12-3-4	New Zealand Institute for Advanced Study (2009-) Established under Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences (See C-16-4-4-3-7). For records, see D-1-123 New Zealand Institute for Advanced Study (2009-)	
C-16-4-13	School of Natural and Computational Sciences (2014-) Previously called Institute of Natural and Mathematical Sciences (INMS), 2014-2018. Based at Auckland campus. Consists of the former Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences and the Institute of Natural Sciences.	
C-16-4-13-1	General	
C-16-4-14	School of Built Environment (2019-)	
C-16-4-15	School of Food and Advanced Technology (2015-) Previously known as Massey Institute of Food Science and Technology (MFIST) Oversees FoodPilot and the Riddet Institute CoRE	
C-17 College	of Humanities and Social Sciences (1909)	
	of Humanities and Social Sciences (1998-) of former Faculty of Humanities and Faculty of Social Sciences	
	eral	
C-17-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)	
C-17-1-2	Minutes	
C-17-1-3	Correspondence	
C-17-1-4	Financial Items	
C-17-1-5	Circulars	
C-17-1-6	Annual Reports	
C-17-1-7	Publications	
C-17-1-8	Events	
C-17-2 <i>Pro</i>	Vice-Chancellors	
C-17-2-1	Macdonald, B. : 1997-2008	
C-17-2-2	Mumm, S. : 2008-2013	
C-17-2-3	Spoonley, P. : 2013-2019	
C-17-2-4	Belgrave, M. (Acting) : 2019 (June-July)	
C-17-2-5	White, C. : 2019 (August)	
	amittees	
C-17-3-1	Graduate Studies Committee	

C-17-4 Scho	and Justitutes and Denguturants
C-17-4-1	ools, Institutes and Departments School for the Environment (1996-1999)
C-1/-4-1	See School of People, Environment and Planning (1999-)
C-17-4-2	School of English and Media Studies (1998-2020)
0 17 1 2	Consists of former Department of English (without Classical Studies Programme), Department of Media Studies and Department of Music.
0.17.4.2	Merged in October 2020 with the School of Humanities.
C-17-4-3	School of Global Studies (1998-2000)
	See School of People, Environment and Planning (2001-) Consists of former Institute for Development Studies and the Departments of Geography and Social Anthropology
C-17-4-4	School of Health Sciences (1998-2007)
	Consisted of former Department of Nursing Studies and Midwifery and Department of Rehabilitation Studies. Became part of School of Health and Social Services in 2007.
C-17-4-5	School of History, Philosophy and Classics (1998-2012) (previously School
	of History, Philosophy and Politics)
	Consists of former Classical Studies Programme, Department of History, Department of Philosophy, Department of Religious Studies and Department of Labour Studies. In 2002 also Defence Studies. This School merger with the School of Linguistics and International Languages in 2012 to form the School of Humanities.
C-17-4-6	School of Linguistics and International Languages (1998-2012)
	(previously called School of Language Studies (1998-2011)
	Consists of former Department of East Asian Studies, Department of European Languages,
	Department of Linguistics and Second Language Teaching. This School merger with the School of History Philosophy and Classics in 2012 to form the School of Humanities.
C-17-4-6-1	General
C-17-4-6-2	Disciplines/Programmes
C-17-4-6-3	Centres
C-17-4-6-3-1	Language Laboratory
C-17-4-7	Te Putahi a Toi - School of Māori Knowledge (1998-)
	Consists of former Department of Māori Studies and until 2007 included the Museum Studies Programme. Initially called School of Māori Studies: Te Putahi a Toi, and later, School of Māori Art, Knowledge and Education.
C-17-4-8	School of Psychology (1998-)
	Consists of former Department of Psychology
C-17-4-8-1	General
C-17-4-8-2	Disciplines/Programmes
C-17-4-8-3	Centres
C-17-4-8-3-1	PN Psychology Clinic (1998-)
C-17-4-8-3-2	Wellington Psychology Clinic (2001-)
C-17-4-8-3-3	Albany Psychology Clinic (2001-)
C-17-4-8-3-4	Cognitive Behaviour Therapy Centre (2003)
C-17-4-8-3-5	Centre for Psychology (2008-) For records, see D-100 Centre for Psychology
C-17-4-8-3-6	Joint Centre for Disaster Research (2006-). For records, See D-1-99 Centre for Disaster Research (2006-)
C-17-4-9	School of Resource and Environmental Planning (1998-2000) Consist of former Department of Resource and Environmental Planning (1994-1997), Faculty of Social Sciences. See School of People, Environment and Planning (2001-)
C-17-4-10	School of Social Policy and Social Work (1998-2001) See School of Sociology, Social Policy and Social Work (2002-2005)
C-17-4-11	Consists of former Department of Social Policy and Social Work School of Sociology and Women's Studies (1998-2001)

C-17-4-12	See School of Sociology, Social Policy and Social Work (2002-2005) Consists of former Police Studies/Criminology Programme, Women's Studies Programme and Department of Sociology School of People, Environment and Planning (2001-) (previously School of Resource and Environmental Planning and School of Global Studies) See School for the Environment; School for Global Studies Consists of former Department of Geography, Department of Social Anthropology, Institute
C-17-4-13 C-17-4-14	of Development Studies, Department of Geography, Bepartment of Social Anthropology, Institute of Development Studies, Department of Resource and Environmental Planning, from 2007 also the Museum Studies Programme (See C-17-4-17 for records of Museum Studies), and the Sociology Programme School of Social and Cultural Studies (2001-) School of Sociology, Social Policy and Social Work (2002-2007) See School of Social Policy and Social Work (1998-2001); School of Sociology and Women's Studies (1998-2001). In 2007 the Sociology Programme was moved to the School of People, Environment and Planning and the rest of the School became part of the School of Health and Social Services.
C-17-4-14-1	General
C-17-4-14-2	Disciplines/Programmes
C-17-4-14-2-1	Sociology
	Social Work
C-17-4-14-2-2	
C-17-4-14-2-3	Social Policy
C-17-4-14-2-4	Women's Studies
C-17-4-14-2-5	Police Studies
C-17-4-14-3	Centres
C-17-4-15	Centre for Defence and Security Studies (2001-) (Includes records of Board of
C-17-4-16	Defence and Strategic Studies (1997-2001) Know as Centre for Defence Studies, 2001-2010. School of Health and Social Services (2007-2014)
C-17-4-17	Came into existence on 1 November 2007 as a result of merger between School of Health Sciences, School of Sociology, Social Policy and Social Work, and the Social Work programme of the School of Social and Cultural Studies. The Sociology Programme was moved to the School of People, Environment and Planning. This School moved under College of Health in 2013. Museum Studies Programme (1989-) Under School of People, Environment and Planning from 2007. See C-7-4-17 Museum Studies Programme (1989-1998), Faculty of Social Sciences; School of Maori Studies (1998-), College of Humanities and Social Sciences
C-17-4-18	School of Public Health (2010-2013)
C-17-4-19	Comprises the Centre for Social and Health Outcomes Research and Evaluation (SHORE), Te Ropu Whariki, Te Pumanaawa Hauora, the Centre for Public Health Research and the Sleep/Wake Research Centre. Moved under College of Health in 2013. See C-20-4-4. School of Humanities (2012-2020)
	Came into being in 2012 through the merger of the School of History Philosophy and Classics and the School of Linguistics and International Languages. Merged in October 2020 School of English and Media Studies.
C-17-4-20	Institute of Education (2013-)
	At the end of 2012 the College of Education became an institute within the College of Humanities and Social Sciences.
C-17-4-21	School of Humanities, Media and Creative Communication (2020-)
0.15.5	Came about in October 2020 through a merger of the School of Humanities and the School of English and Media Studies.
C-17-5 <i>Cent</i>	
C-17-5-1	Centre for Public Health Research (2000-) For records, see D-1-66 Centre for Public Health Research (2000-)

C-17-5-2	Centre for Social and Health Outcomes Research and Evaluation (SHORE)
	(2002) Moved under College of Health in 2013. For records, see D-1-77 Centre for Social
	and Health Outcomes Research & Evaluation (2002-)
C-17-5-3	Sleep/Wake Research Centre (2003-) Moved under College of Health in 2013. For
	records, see D-1-80 Sleep/Wake Research Centre (2003-)
C-17-5-4	Research School of Public Health (2003-) For records, see D-1-81 Research School for Public Health (2003-)
C-17-5-5	Research Centre for Maori Health and Development (2004-) Moved under
	College of Health in 2013. For records, see D-1-89 Research Centre for Maori Health and
	Development (2004)
C-17-5-6	Ecological Economics Research New Zealand (EERNZ) (2000-2016)
	Previously called New Zealand Centre for Ecological Economics. For records, see D-1-82
0.15.5.5	New Zealand Centre for Ecological Economics (2004)
C-17-5-7	Centre for Peace and Justice Development (2006-)
	Under School of Sociology and Women's Studies. For records, see D-1-55 Centre for Justice and Peace Development (2000?-)
C-17-5-8	1 \
	Te Ropu Whariki (2007-) For records, see D-1-112 Te Ropu Whariki (2007-)
C-17-5-9	W.H. Oliver Humanities Research Academy (2013-) For records, see D-1-129 W.H. Oliver Humanities Research Academy (2013)
C-17-5-10	Centre for Research in Inclusive Education (2009-) Under Institute of Education.
	For records, see D-1-120 Centre for Research in Inclusive Education (2009-)
C-17-5-11	Centre for Research in Mathematics Education (2009-) Established under College
	of Education. Moved with Institute of Education to College of Humanities and Social
~ 4 = - 40	Sciences. For records, see D-1-121 Centre for Research in Mathematics Education (2009-)
C-17-5-12	Centre for Educational Development (1991-) (previously Educational
	Research and Development Centre, 1991-2000) Moved with Institute of Education
	to College of Humanities and Social Sciences. See C-14-5-1 Centre for Educational
0 14 5 5	Development (1991-). For records, see D-1-24 Centre for Educational Development (1991-)
C-14-5-5	Massey University School Administration by Computers (MUSAC) (2001-)
	Started as a private venture. Later supported by Massey University (and completely taken over in 2001?). (See C-14-5-5 Massey University School Administration by Computers
	(MUSAC) (2001-) Moved with Institute of Education to College of Humanities and Social
	Sciences. For records, see D-1-23 Massey University School Administration by Computers
	2 2, see 2 1 20 Massey can estably sensor remains and of compared

C-18 College of Creative Arts (1999-)

(previously called College of Design, Fine Arts and Music, 1999-2005) See Wellington Polytechnic (1886-1999)
C-18-1 General

C-18-1	General		
C-18-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulat	tions, Policies))
C-18-1-2	Minutes		
C-18-1-3	Correspondence		
C-18-1-4	Financial Items		
C-18-1-5	Circulars		
C-18-1-6	Annual Reports		
C-18-1-7	Publications		
C-18-1-8	Events		
C-18-2	Pro Vice-Chancellors		
C-18-2-1	Joiner, D.A.	:	2000-2004
C-18-2-2	Morgan, S.J.	:	2005-2011
C-18-2-3	Robinson, C.	:	2012-
C-18-3	Committees		
C-18-4	Schools, Institutes and Departme	ents	

C-18-4-1	Ngā Pae Māhutonga - School of Design (1999-) Known as the Institute of Communication Design from 2006 to 2013 and as the School of Design, 1999-2005. Prior to 1999 it was the Wellington School of Design, a part of the Wellington Polytechnic. Merged with the Institute of Design for Industry and Environment in 2013, and was then renamed, School of Design. Includes Auckland School of Design (established in 2006) since 2013.	
C-18-4-1-1	General	
C-18-4-1-2	Departments	
C-18-4-1-2-1	Department of Basic Design (1999-2000)	
C-18-4-1-2-2	Department of Fashion Design (1999-2000)	
	See Fashion and Textile Design (2001-)	
C-18-4-1-2-3	Department of Three Dimensional Design (1999-2005)	
C-18-4-1-2-4	Department of Two Dimensional Design (1999-2005)	
C-18-4-1-2-5	Department of Fashion and Textile Design (2001-2005)	
C-18-4-1-2-6	See Fashion Design (1999-2000) Department of Art and Design Studies (2001-2005)	
C-18-4-1-2-7	Department of Art and Design Studies (2001-2003)	
C-18-4-2	Conservatorium of Music (1999-2006)	
C-10-4-2	Combined with Victoria University of Wellington's School of Music to form Te Kōkī New	
	Zealand School of Music in 2006. See C-20 Te Kōkī New Zealand School of Music (2006-2014)	
C-18-4-3	School of Fine Arts (2000-2014)	
C-18-4-3-1	General	
C-18-4-3-2	Departments	
C-18-4-3-2-1	Department of Photography (1975-)	
C-18-4-3-2-2	Department of Studio Art (Fine Art)	
C-18-4-4	School of Visual and Material Culture (2006-2014)	
C-18-4-5	Institute of Design for Industry and Environment (2006-2013)	
	See School of Design.	
C 10 4 6	Included Auckland School of Design (established in 2006) from 2006 until 2013.	
C-18-4-6	Whiti o Rehua School of Art (2014-) The School of Fine Arts and the School of Visual and Material Culture were combined in	
	2014 to form the School of Art.	
C-18-4-7	Te Rewa o Puanga School of Music and Creative Media Production (2014-)	
	Formed in 2014 after the New Zealand School of Music moved to Victoria University of Wellington.	
C-18-5 Cen	two	
C-18-5-1	LITMUS: School of Fine Arts Research Centre (2005-) Under School of Fine	
	Arts. For records, see D-1-98 LITMUS (2005-)	
C-18-5-2	AFFECT: Centre for Affective Product Design (2007-) Under Institute of Design	
	for Industry and Environment Research. For records, see D-1-107 AFFECT: Centre for	
C-18-5-2	Affective Product Design (2007-) Centre for Eighteenth-Century Music (2004) For records, see D-1-85 Centre for	
C 10 J-2	Eighteenth-Century Music (2004)	

C-19 Te Kōkī New Zealand School of Music (2006-2014)

In 2006 Massey's Conservatorium of Music combined with Victoria University of Wellington's School of Music to form Te Kōkī New Zealand School of Music. The New Zealand School of Music Ltd was an associate company, 50% owned with Victoria University. In 2014 the decision was made to end the partnership with Victoria University. As a result, the part of the School responsible for classical music

will remained with Victoria University while Massey retained the modern music part of the School. See Conservatorium of Music (1999-2006). See School of Music and Creative Media Production (2014-).

		See School of	Music and Creative Media Production (2014-).
C-19-1	General		
C-19-1-1	Policy Documents (Regu	ılations, Po	licies, Statements)
C-19-1-2	Minutes		
C-19-1-3	Correspondence		
C-19-1-4	Finances		
C-19-1-5	Circulars		
C-19-1-6	Annual Reports		
C-19-1-7	Publications		
C-19-1-8	Events and Activities		
C-19-2	Directors		
C-19-2-1	Hudson, E.		2006-2014
C-19-2-1 C-19-3	Committees	•	2000-2014
C-19-3	Committees		
C-20 Co	allogo of Hoolth (2012)		
	ollege of Health (2013-)	as laid in 201	2. The new College formally came into being on
			I International, was acting Pro Vice-Chancellor
			onald, the first PVC of the College, in late March
20			,
C-20-1	General		
C-20-2	Pro Vice-Chancellors		
C-20-2-1	McDonald, P.	:	2013-2016
C-20-2-2		:	2016
C-20-2-3	Mills, J.	:	2017-2020
C-20-2-4	McCutcheon, J. (Acting)		2020-
C-20-3	Committees	•	2020
C-20-4	Schools, Institutes and Depart	monts	
C-20-4-1	School of Food and Nutr		2017)
C-20-4-1			Human Health, from 1998-2015. Moved under
			School of Sport and Exercise in 2017. (See C-16-
	4-1 Institute of Food, Nutriti		
C-20-4-2	School of Health and So		
	On 1 January 2013 the Nursi	ng programm	ne was uncoupled from this School to be made
			of Health and Social Services thus had two major
			l Policy programme and the Health,
			On 1 January 2015, the School of Health and
			hool of Social Work came into being. The Health, then became part of the School of Public Health.
C-20-4-3	School of Nursing (2013		then occame part of the School of I done Heatin.
C-20- 4 -3	See School of Health and Soc		2007-2014)
C-20-4-4	School of Health Science		2007 2017)
C 20 1 1		` /	017. Moved from the College of Humanities and
	Social Sciences in 2013 (See		or the transfer of
C-20-4-5	School of Sport and Exer		-2017)
	Merged with School of Food		
C-20-4-6	_		nd Technology (MFIST) (2015-)
	•		, the FoodPilot and the Riddet Institute CoRE.
	Moved to College of Science		or records, see C-16-4-15.)
C-20-4-7	School of Social Work (2	,	
	See School of Health and Soc		
C-20-4-8	School of Sport, Exercise	e and Nutri	tion (2017-)

Came into being in 2017 after the merger of the School of Food and Nutrition with the School of Sport and Exercise.

C 20 5	C
C-20-5	Centres
C-20-5-1	Centre for Postharvest and Refrigeration Research (1994-) For records, see D-1-29 Centre for Postharvest and Refrigeration Research (1994-)
C-20-5-2	Sleep/Wake Research Centre (2003-) For records, see D-1-80 Sleep/Wake Research Centre (2003-)
C-20-5-3	Centre for Social and Health Outcomes Research and Evaluation (SHORE)
	(2002-) For records, see D-1-77 Centre for Social and Health Outcomes Research & Evaluation (2002-)
C-20-5-4	Research Centre for Maori Health and Development (2004-) For records, see D-1-89 Research Centre for Maori Health and Development (2004)
0.20.5.5	
C-20-5-5	Centre for Advancement of Foods for Health and Wellness (2014-) For records, see D-1-130
C-20-5-6	Centre for Food Choice and Behavioural Research (2014-) For records, see D-1-131
C-20-5-7	Centre for Hearing Loss Prevention (2014-) For records, see D-1-132
	` /
C-20-5-8	Centre to Develop Practice Centre Model (2014-) For records, see D-1-133
C-20-5-9	Metabolic Health Centre (2014-) For records, see D-1-134
C-20-5-10	Centre for Shaping Communities and Healthy Ageing (2014-) For records, see D-1-135
C-20-5-11	Graduate School of Horticulture and Food Enterprise (2014-)
	This joint School was established as a partnership between Massey University and the crown research institute, Plant and Food Research. For records, see D-1-137.
C-20-5-12	Nutrition and Dietetic Centre (2014-) For records, see D-1-140
C-20-5-13	
C-20-5-14	
C 20 3 11	under Department of Human Resource Management, College of Business. Moved under
	College of Health in 2013. For records, see D-1-68 Centre for Ergonomics and Occupational
	Safety and Health (2002-)

RESEARCH

D CENTRES, FARMS AND ASSOCIATED UNITS

D-1 Research Centres

- D-1-1 Food Technology Research Centre (1965-)
 - (Does research work in areas such as development of new food products. Closely associated with Dept of Food Technology for the first five years of its life, then shifted more towards commercial contract research.)
 - See Institute of Food, Nutrition and Human Health (1998-), College of Sciences
- D-1-2 Market Research Centre (1970-1987)
 (Sometimes called, Marketing Research Centre) (Established to assist with New Zealand's marketing problems. Some research under contract to outside organisations. Disestablished in late 1987.)
- D-1-3 Business Computer Systems Research Centre (1975-1989)
 (Established to provide a link between business-orientated computing courses and the information technology industry. Offered consultancy services to public and private sector.) (Part of Business Study Faculty)
- D-1-4 New Zealand Nursery Research Centre (1975-1993)
 (Established after discussions between NZ Nurserymen's Association and Massey University. Funded by Government and nursery industry.)
- D-1-5 Management Education and Development Centre (1976-1988)
- D-1-6 Seed Technology Centre (1976-)
 (Established with funding from NZ Ministry of Foreign Affairs. The initial focus was on trainees from developing countries. Closely collaborated with all Plant Science Departments of Massey University, DSIR, MAF and local industry.) Absorbed in 1990 by Department of Plant Science, Faculty of Agricultural and Horticultural Sciences. Part of Institute of Natural Resources since 1998
- D-1-7 Plant Growth Unit (1977-) Part of Institute of Natural Resources from 1998
- D-1-8 Dame Ella Campbell Herbarium (1977-)
 (Previously Massey University Herbarium, to 2003) Under Plant Biology Department, Faculty of Sciences, until 1998, then under Institute of Natural Resources
- D-1-9 Centre for Agribusiness Policy and Strategy (CAPS) (1981-)
 (Previously Centre for Applied Economics and Policy Studies, 1995-2009; Centre for Agricultural Policy Studies, 1981-1995) (Established in 1981 to study issues affecting the economy of NZ agriculture. Under Department of Agricultural Economics and Farm Management as Centre for Agricultural Economics and Policy Studies from 1981-1994.) (Under the School of Applied and International Economics from 1995 and later Department of Applied and International Economics after being reconstituted as the Centre for Applied Economics and Policy Studies in 1995. In 2009, CAPS became a College Centre within the College of Business, and renamed the Centre for Agribusiness Policy and Strategy.)
- D-1-10 Agricultural Machinery Research Centre (1982-1991)
 (Established with the objectives to develop new and innovative agricultural and horticultural technology and practices. Funding was provided by a combination of core grants from University and the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, together with revenue earned from contracts, fees and sales.)
- D-1-11 Fertiliser and Lime Research Centre (1983-)
 (Under Department of Soil Sciences until 1997. In 1998 became part of the Soil and Earth Science Group, Institute of Natural Resources, College of Science.)
- D-1-12 Centre for Veterinary Continuing Education (1984-1998)
 Was part of Faculty of Veterinary Science. Became part of Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences in 1998. Became part of Centre for Agricultural and Veterinary Continuing Education in 1999. (Its functions were taken over by NZ Veterinary Association in 1999?)
- D-1-13 Centre for Separation Science (1985-) (Previously Separation Science Unit)

(Established to foster research and development in separation science. Funded by Medica
Research Development Finance Corporation and Massey University.) Under Institute of
Fundamental Sciences

- D-1-14 New Zealand Japan Centre/New Zealand Centre for Japanese Studies (1986-2000)
 Saskawa Fellowship Fund for Japanese Language Education
- D-1-15 Equine Blood Typing and Research Centre (1986-2005)
 (Established as combined venture between Massey University and the NZ Racing Conference.)
 (Part of Faculty of Veterinary Sciences until 1997. Renamed Equine Blood Typing Unit in 1998 and became part of Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences, College of Sciences.)
- D-1-16 Animal Health Services Centre (1986-2003)
 (Previously Animal Health Centre and Animal Research Services (Pharmaceutical) (1986-1993)
 (Established to improve the animal health industry's access to University resources and expertise.)
 Became part of Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences (1998), College of Sciences. In 2003 the role of the Centre was taken over by Estendart Limited, a commercial research entity fully owned by the University.
- D-1-17 Centre for Entrepreneurship and Small Business (1987-1997)
 (Established as focal point for research, training and information about small business.) (Came under Institute for Executive Development in 1995 which in turn became part of College of Business in 1998.)
- D-1-18 Applied Psychology Centre (1987-)
 (Established to encourage and foster psychological research, offer occupational and clinical training and to develop links between the University and the professional community.) (Under Dept of Psychology)
- D-1-19 Centre for Gene Research and Technology (1987-) (Previously Molecular Genetics Laboratory, 1987-1996)
- D-1-20 New Zealand Natural Heritage Foundation (1988-200?)
- D-1-21 Centre for Banking Studies (1989-)
 (Previously Centre for Banking Management (1989-1997) (Formerly a part of the Department of Finance, Faculty of Business Studies. From 1998-2007 under Department of Finance, Banking and Property. From 2008 under Department of Economics and Finance)
- D-1-22 Monogastric Research Centre (1989-)
 (Established to conduct strategic and applied research to single-stomach species.) (Was under the Department of Animal Science. In 1998 it became part of the Institute of Food, Nutrition and Human Health, College of Sciences.)
 Comprised:

Best Friend Feline Nutrition Research Unit

Feed Processing Unit

Heinz-Wattie's Companion Animal Nutrition Research Unit

Pig Research Centre

Poultry Research Centre

Quarantine Unit

Small Animal Production Unit

- D-1-23 Massey University School Administration by Computers (MUSAC) (1989-)
 Started as a private venture. Later supported by Massey (and completely taken over in 2001?). Part of Faculty of Education/College of Education. Initially under Department of Education, then under Educational Research and Development Centre. Now part of College of Humanities and Social Sciences
- D-1-24 Centre for Educational Development (1990-)
 (Previously Educational Research and Development Centre, 1991-2000)
 (Established to focus on research and development applicable to a wide range of areas associated with schools and teachers.)
- D-1-25 Social Policy Research Centre (1991-)
 (Established as an interdisciplinary research agency.) (In 1998 became part of School of Social Policy and Social Work (Auckland), College of Humanities and Social Sciences.)
- D-1-26 New Zealand Social Research Data Archives (1993-)
- D-1-27 Massey Executive Development / Centre for Executive Development (1993-)

	(Previously Institute for Executive Development (1993-1999), Faculty of Business Studies) (Included Centre for Entrepreneurship and Small Business from 1995 and the Applied Business Research Centre) (Became the Graduate School of Business in 1999.)
D-1-28	Centre for Information Systems Research and Development (1994-)
D-1-29	Centre for Postharvest and Refrigeration Research (1994-)
D 1 2)	Under Institute of Technology and Engineering
D-1-30	NZ Animal Breeding Trust (1995-)
D 1 50	(In 1998 became part of the Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences, College of
	Sciences.)
D-1-31	Statistical Research and Consulting Centre (1995-) (previously Statistics Research
	and Consulting Centre; Applied Statistics Consultancy Centre)
	Under Institute of Information Sciences and Technology
D-1-32	Dispute Resolution Centre (1995-)
	Under Department of Human Resource Management (1996?-2001); Under Graduate School of
	Business (2001-)
D-1-33	Centre for Energy Research (1997) Established under Institute of Technology and
	Engineering. Moved to School of Engineering and Advanced Technology in 2008.
D-1-34	Centre for Public Policy Evaluation (1997-)
	Under Department of Applied and International Economics form 2004-
D-1-35	Centre for Companion Animal Health (1998-)
D-1-36	Centre for Mathematical Modelling (1998-)
	(Established within the Institute of Fundamental Sciences in 1998 and transferred to the Institute of
D 1 25	Information and Mathematical Sciences in 2001)
D-1-37	Kanuka Grove Educational Resource Centre / Kanuka Grove Centre for
	Educational Resources (1998-)
D-1-38	The New Zealand Principal and Leadership Centre (1998-)
D-1-39	Centre for Teacher Support Services (1998-)
D-1-40	Electronic and Communication Design Centre (ECDC) (1998-)
	Under Institute of Information Sciences and Technology
D-1-41	Veterinary Teaching Hospital (1998-)
	Also Veterinary Clinic. Under Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences
D-1-42	Massey Equine (1998-) Under Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences
D-1-43	Massey University EpiCentre (1998-)
	Part of Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences
D-1-44	Centre for Agricultural and Veterinary Continuing Education (CAVCE) (1999-
	2004) See Centre for Veterinary Continuing Education (1984-1998)
D-1-45	Milk and Health Research Centre (1999-)
D-1-46	Micro Aqua Tech (1999-) Under Institute of Molecular BioSciences
D-1-47	New Zealand Centre for Women and Leadership (1998-)
	(Under Department of Communication and Journalism)
D-1-48	New Zealand Centre for Precision Agriculture (2000-)
	Joint venture between Institute of Natural Resources and Institute of Technology and Engineering
D-1-49	Centre for Enterprise Development (2000)
D-1-50	Centre for Financial Consulting and Research (2000?)
D-1-51	Ratite Research Centre (2000) Under Institute of Natural Resources
D-1-52	AgResearch Centre for Pastoral Food Research (2000-)
D-1-53	Centre for Environmental Technology and Engineering (2000-)
	Under Institute of Technology and Engineering
D-1-54	New Zealand Education Software (NZEdSoft) (2000-)
	Under Institute of Information Sciences and Technology
D-1-55	Centre for Justice and Peace Development (2000?-)
D-1-56	Centre for Organisational Excellence Research (COER) (2001)
	Established under Institute of Technology and Engineering, later School of Engineering and
	Advanced Technology

D-1-57	Centre for Plant Reproduction and Seed Technology (2001-) (See also Seed Technology Centre) Under Institute of Natural Resources
D-1-58	Centre for Structural Biology (2001-) Under Institute of Fundamental Sciences
D-1-59	International Programmes Centre (2000-) Under College of Business
D-1-60	·
	Leptospirosis Research Unit/Lepto Lab (2001-) Part of Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences
D-1-61	Institute for Professional Development and Educational Research (IPDER) (2001-)
D-1-62	Wildbase / NZ Wildlife Health Centre / New Zealand Centre for Wildlife Health (2001-)
D 1 (2	Part of Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences
D-1-63	Animal Welfare Science and Bioethics Centre (2002-)
D-1-64	Centre for Tourism Research (2001?-)
D-1-65	Centre for Product Innovation (2002-) Established under Institute of Technology and
D 1 66	Engineering. Moved to School of Engineering and Advanced Technology in 2008.
D-1-66	Centre for Public Health Research (2000-)
D 1 (7	Part of College of Humanities and Social Sciences
D-1-67	New Zealand Centre for Small and Medium Enterprise (SME) Research (2002-) Under Department of Management and Enterprise Development
D-1-68	Centre for Ergonomics and Occupational Safety and Health (CErgOSH) (2002-) Established under Department of Human Resource Management, College of Business. Moved under College of Health in 2013
D-1-69	Centre for Business and Sustainable Development (2002-2009?)
	Under Department of Human Resource Management (2002); Under Department of Finance,
	Banking and Property (2003-)
D-1-70	Nanomaterials Research Centre (2002-) Under Institute of Fundamental Sciences
D-1-71	Centre for Advanced Plant Biosecurity Studies (2003-)
D-1-72	Centre for Corporate and Institutional Governance (2003)
D-1-73	Allan Wilson Centre for Molecular Ecology and Evolution (2002-2015)
	Under Institute of Molecular Biosciences
D-1-74	Centre for Data Mining (2003-)
	Under Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences (Auckland)
D-1-75	Centre for Functional Genomics (2003-) Under Institute of Molecular Biosciences
D-1-76	Centre for Parallel Computing (2003-)
	Under Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences (Auckland)
D-1-77	Centre for Social and Health Outcomes Research & Evaluation (2002-) (SHORE
	Centre)
D-1-78	Riddet Institute / Riddet Centre (2003-)
	Partnership between Massey, University of Auckland and University of Otago. Focuses on nexus
	of Food Science and Human Nutrition. Split in 2015 into Riddet Institute CoRE and Riddet
D 1.70	Innovation.
D-1-79	Centre for Feline Nutrition (2003-)
D-1-80	Sleep/Wake Research Centre (2003-) Part of College of Humanities and Social Sciences. The Centre had its origins at the Wellington School of Medicine and Health Sciences (Otago University) in 1998. Became part of Massey University in 2003.
D-1-81	Research School of Public Health (2003-)
	Comprises:
	Centre for Public Health Research (2000-)
	Centre for Social and Health Outcomes Research and Evaluation (SHORE) (2003-)
D 4 05	Sleep/Wake Research Centre (2003-)
D-1-82	Ecological Economics Research New Zealand (EERNZ) (2000-2016)
	Previously called New Zealand Centre for Ecological Economics. Part of College of Humanities
D 1 00	and Social Sciences
D-1-83	Centre for Design Values and Practice (2004)
D-1-84	Centre for Studies in Sport and Exercise (2004)

D-1-85	Centre for Eighteenth-Century Music (2004)
D-1-86	Centre for Mathematics in Industry (2004-)
	Under Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences (Auckland)
D-1-87	Centre for Particle Formulation and Processing (2004-)
D 1 00	Under Institute of Technology and Engineering
D-1-88	Massey Anzode Research Centre (2004-) Under Institute of Fundamental Sciences
D-1-89	Research Centre for Maori Health and Development (2004-)
D-1-90	Advanced Learning Technologies Research Centre (2005-2010?)
D 1 01	Under Department of Information Systems
D-1-91	Chemical Physics Research Centre (2005-) Under Institute of Fundamental Sciences
D-1-92	Massey Agriculture Centre for Professional Development (2005-)
D-1-93	Te Au Rangahau: Maori Business Research Centre (2003-)
D-1-94	Te Mata o te Tau: Academy for Maori Research and Scholarship (2003-)
D-1-95	Coastal Marine Research Group (2005?-)
D-1-96	Information Science Research Centre (2005?-2010?) Under Department of Information Systems
D-1-97	NZ Equine Parentage and Animal Genetic Services Centre (2005-)
	Part of Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences
D-1-98	LITMUS: School of Fine Arts Research Centre (2005-)
	Under C-18-4-8 School of Fine Arts (2001-)
D-1-99	Centre for Disaster Research / Integrated Research on Disaster Risk (IRDR)
	International Centre of Excellence in Community Resilience (ICoE:CR) (2006-)
	(Under School of Humanities)
D-1-100	Centre for Psychology (2008-)
D-1-101	Centre for Mathematical Biology (2006-)
	Under Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences (Established as initiative of biological
D-1-102	and information sciences and Allan Wilson Centre.)
D-1-102	Equine Research NZ (2006?) Part of Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences
D-1-103	Centre for Guitar Studies (2006-)
D-1-103	Centre for Indigenous Governance and Development (2006-)
D-1-104	Centre for Research in Analogue and VLSI Microsystem Design (2006-)
D-1-105 D-1-106	Hopkirk Research Institute (2007-)
D-1-100	A collaboration between the Institute of Veterinary, Animal and Biomedical Sciences and
	AgResearch
D-1-107	AFFECT: Centre for Affective Product Design (2007-)
	Under C-18-4-10 Institute of Design for Industry and Environment Research (2006-)
D-1-108	Centre for Research on Children's Literacy (2007-) Under College of Education
D-1-109	Manawatu Microscopy and Imaging Centre (2007-)
	Under Institute of Molecular Biosciences
D-1-110	Centre of Theoretical Chemistry and Physics (2007?-)
	Under Institute of Fundamental Sciences
D-1-111	Centre for Mobile Computing (2007-)
D 1 110	Under Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences
D-1-112	Te Ropu Whariki (2007-)
D-1-113	Centre for Affective Production Design (2007-)
D-1-114	Massey University Engineering Assisted Surgery Centre (2008-)
D-1-115	RoofWater Research Centre (2008-)
D-1-116	New Zealand Centre for Lifecycle Management / Life Cycle Assessment Centre
	(2009-)
	A collaborative venture between MU, AgResearch, Landcare Research, Scion, and Plant and Food.
D 1 117	Aim is to manage New Zealand's environmental footprint.
D-1-117	Estendart Limited (2003-)

- Part of IVABS. A commercial contact research entity created to take over the role the Animal Health Services Centre.
- D-1-118 Zero Waste Academy (2008-) Joint venture between Institute of Natural Resources, Palmerston North City Council and the Zero Waste New Zealand Trust.
- D-1-119 New Zealand Biochar Research Centre (2009-)
- D-1-120 Centre for Research in Inclusive Education (2009-) Established under College of Education. Moved with Institute of Education to College of Humanities and Social Sciences
- D-1-121 Centre for Research in Mathematics Education (CERME) (2009-) Established under College of Education. Moved with Institute of Education to College of Humanities and Social Sciences
- D-1-122 Roof Water Research Centre (2009-) Under College of Sciences
- D-1-123 New Zealand Institute for Advanced Study (2009-) Established under Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences. Moved to School of Engineering and Advanced Technology in 2008.
- D-1-124 New Zealand Social Innovation and Entrepreneurship Research Centre (SIERC) (2010-) An interdisciplinary centre based in School of Economics and Finance.
- D-1-125 Centre of Excellence in Farm Business Management (2011)
- D-1-126 Financial Education and Research Centre (Fin-Ed Centre) (2011) Initially called New Zealand Centre for Personal Financial Education (2011-2013) (Started as a joint venture with Westpac. Based at School of Economics and Finance, Auckland campus)
- D-1-127 Innovative River Solutions Centre (2012)
 (Joint venture between hydrology, ecology, geomorphology and soil science fields)
- D-1-128 Infectious Disease Research Centre (2012)

 (An interdisciplinary centre made up of research groups from across the University. Launched 23 Oct 2012.)
- D-1-129 W.H. Oliver Humanities Research Academy (2013)
- D-1-130 Centre for Advancement of Foods for Health and Wellness (2014) Under College of Health
- D-1-131 Centre for Food Choice and Behavioural Research (2014) Under College of Health
- D-1-132 Centre for Hearing Loss Prevention (2014) Under College of Health
- D-1-133 Centre to Develop Practice Centre Model (2014) Under College of Health
- D-1-134 Centre for Metabolic Health Research / Metabolic Health Centre (2014) Under College of Health
- D-1-135 Centre for Shaping Communities and Healthy Ageing (2014) Under College of Health
- D-1-136 A.L. Rae Centre for Genetics and Breeding (2017) (Focusing on postgraduate education in breeding and genetics.)
- D-1-137 Joint Graduate School of Horticulture and Food Enterprise (2014) (A partnership between Massey University and the crown research institute, Plant and Food Research. The aim of the School is to increase postgraduate research opportunities for masters and PhD students of the University, in research undertaken at Plant and Food Research.)
- D-1-138 Food Safety Science and Research Centre (2015) (Managed by the Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment and the Ministry for Primary Industries. The centre will be co-funded by Government and industry partners.)
- D-1-139 Pacific Research and Policy Centre (2014) (Opened in Palmerston North on 19 November 2014 during the seventh annual Pacifika@Massey Research Conference.)
- D-1-140 Nutrition and Dietetic Centre (2014) Under College of Health
- D-1-141 International Sheep Research Centre (200?)
- D-1-142 Massey University Real Estate Analysis Unit (c.1993) (Originated under the Property Management Foundation within the Department of Property Studies of the Faculty of Business Studies. Later moved to the Department of Finance and Property Studies, then to the Department of Finance, Banking and Property Studies and then to the Department (later School) of Economics and Finance of the College of Business.)
- D-1-143 Massey People, Organisation, Work and Employment Research (MPOWER) Group (2015)

- D-1-144 Massey Agritech Partnership (2018)
- D-1-145 Joint Research Centre in Applied Linguistics (May 2017) (Founded as a result of a partnership between Massey University and the Beijing Language and Culture University. Its aim is to drive Mandarin language teaching.)
- D-1-146 Centre of Biodiversity Research and Health (COBRAH) (2018?)
- D-1-147 Centre for Culture-centred Approach to Research and Evaluation (CARE) (2018)
- D-1-148 New Zealand Agricultural Greenhouse Gas Research Centre (NZAGRC) (2010) (NZAGRC is a partnership between nine New Zealand research providers, including Massey University.)
- D-1-149 Centre for Advanced Retail Studies (CARS) (2015)
- D-1-150 Centre for Financial Services and Markets (2012-)
- D-1-150 Medical Physiology Research Unit (Launched 11 September 2019) (Part of College of Health)
- D-1-151 Massey Genome Service (Under Institute of Fundamental Sciences)
- D-1-152 Vitamin D Research Centre (2014?-)
- D-1-153 Centre for Equity through Education (2016?-) (Under Institute of Education)
- D-1-154 Tātai Angitu e3@Massey (2016?-) (Under Institute of Education)
- D-1-155 Centre for Language and Speech Processing (2016?-) (Under Institute of Natural and Mathematical Sciences)
- D-1-156 Centre for Information Technology (2016?-) (Under Institute of Natural and Mathematical Sciences)
- D-1-157 Centre for Additive Manufacturing (2017-) (Under College of Sciences)
- D-1-158 Research Centre for Hauora and Health (201?-) (Under College of Health)
- D-1-159 Classical World New Zealand (201?-) (Under School of Humanities)
- D-1-160 Health and Ageing Research Team (HART) (201?-) (Under School of Psychology)
- D-1-161 Political Ecology Research Centre (PERC) (201?-) (Under College of Humanities and Social Sciences)

D-2 Massey Agricultural Experiment Station (1990-) (Previously Agricultural Services, 1997-c.2015; Farm Services/Farms

(Previously Agricultural Services, 1997-c.2015; Farm Services/Farm Administration, 1990-1997; Farm Service Unit, 1986-1989)

(Comprises Farms and associates units) (Farm Services combined with Animal Research Unit in 1997 to become Agricultural Services)

- D-2-1 General
- D-2-2 Directors
- D-2-2-1 Grant, D.A. : 1992-1997 D-2-2-2 Harvey, T.G. : 1998-? D-2-2-3 Evans, G. : 2007 D-2-2-4 Taylor, B. : 2008 D-2-2-5 Evans, G. : 2008-2014
- D-2-3 Research Units
- D-2-3-1 Pig Biology Unit / Pig Research Centre (1954-)

(Grew out of the Piggery. Established as a research centre with funds from Massey Agricultural College, University of New Zealand and NZ Pig Producers Council.) (In 1989 combined with Poultry Research Centre and Small Animal Production Centre to form the Monogastric Research Centre. Was transferred to Animal Research Unit in 1994 which became part of Agricultural Services in 1997. In 1998 the Centre became part of the Institute of Food, Nutrition and Human Health, College of Sciences.)

D-2-3-2 Intensive Animal Research Unit (1964?-) (previously Small Animal Production Unit (SAPU), until 2000; Small Animal Research Unit) (Established to supply laboratory animals for teaching and research purposes.) (In 1989 combined with Pig Research Centre and Poultry Research Centre to form the Monogastric

D 2 2 2	Research Centre. In 1994 was transferred to the Animal Research unit which in turn became part of Agricultural Services in 1997.)
D-2-3-3	Poultry Research Centre (1963-) (Established with Random Sample Test Unit in 1963. Funded by NZ Poultry Board. Closed
	for a while in 1988 after Government abolished NZ Poultry Board. In 1989 combined with
	Pig Research Centre and Small Animal Production Centre to form the Monogastric Research
	Centre. Transferred in 1994 to Animal Research Unit which became part of Agricultural
	Services in 1997.)
D-2-3-4	See Poultry Department (1929-1963)
D-2-3-4	Animal Physiology Unit (1965-1997) (Was a stand alone service unit until 1994 when it became part of the newly created Animal Research Unit, which in 1997 became part
	of Agricultural Services)
D-2-3-5	Feed Processing Unit (1972-)
	(Produces processed and blended feedstuffs for commercial and research animal units.
	Previously known as Feed Processing Centre and Feed Evaluation Unit.) (Became part of
D 2 2 (Monogastric Research Centre in 1989. In 1994 became part of the Animal Research Unit.)
D-2-3-6	Twin Dairy Unit (pre 1973) (Carries a herd of twin cows for experimental
D 2 2 7	work with feeding, management and milk composition of dairy cattle.)
D-2-3-7	Fruit Crops Unit (1986-1997) (previously Orchard R and D Unit) Part of Institute of Natural Resources since 1998
D-2-3-8	Deer Research Unit (1980-)
D-2-3-9	Quarantine Unit (1989-1997) (Also known as Avian Quarantine Unit?)
223	(Was part of the Monogastric Research Centre. In 1994 became part of Animal Research
	Unit which became part of Agricultural Services in 1997.)
D-2-3-10	Animal Ruminant Research Unit (1990-1994)
	(Became part of Animal Research Unit in 1994.)
	Comprised: Dairy Cattle Research Unit
	Sheep and Beef Cattle Research Unit
	Deer Research Unit
D 0 0 11	Animal Physiology Unit
D-2-3-11	Dairy Cattle Research Unit (previously No. 3 Dairy Farm R and D unit
D 2 2 12	(Bourke's)) (1990-)
D-2-3-12	Sheep and Beef Cattle Research Unit (previously Sheep and Cattle R and D
	Unit (Terrace, Pahiatua, Best's and Ripley Rise) (Terrace, Pahiatua and
D-2-3-13	Best's) Pasture and Cran Passarah Unit (1990) (prayiously Pasture and Cran P. and
D-2-3-13	Pasture and Crop Research Unit (1990-) (previously Pasture and Crop R and D Unit) (part of Terrace) (Moginie and Frewins Blocks)
D-2-3-14	Massey Dry Stock Unit (1993-)
D-2-3-14 D-2-3-15	Animal Research Unit (1994-1997)
D-2-3-13	(Combined with Farm Services in 1997 to form Agricultural Services)
	Comprised:
	Animal Physiology Unit;
	Avian Quarantine Unit;
	BestFriend Feline Nutrition Research Unit; Feed Processing Unit;
	Pig Research Unit;
	Poultry Research Unit;
	Small Animal Production Unit;
	Sheep and Beef Research Unit; Deer Research Unit;
	Dairy Cattle Research Unit
D-2-3-16	Heinz-Wattie's Companion Animal Nutrition Research Unit (1998-)
	(previously BestFriend Feline Nutrition Research Unit (1992-)
D-2-3-17	Pig Biology Unit (2001-) (set up with funding from the New Zealand Pork Industry
	Board) Replaced Pig Research Unit?

D-2-3-18	Pig/Poultry Research Unit? (2003-)	
D-2-4 Far	m Units	
D-2-4-1	No. 1 Diary Farm (Batchelar's) (1927-)	
D-2-4-1-3	Piggery (c1928-c1963) (Became the Pig Research Unit)	
D-2-4-2	Tuapaka Farm/No. 3 Sheep Farm (1938-)	
D-2-4-3	No. 3 Dairy Farm Research and Development Unit (Bourke's) (1946-) See	
	Dairy Cattle Research Unit	
D-2-4-4	Rata Farm (1951)	
D-2-4-5	No. 1 Sheep Farm Research and Development Unit (Terrace)	
D-2-4-6	No. 2 Sheep Farm Research and Development Unit (Pahiatua)	
D-2-4-7	No. 4 Dairy Farm (Brogden's, Lovelock's and Perry's Block) (1973-)	
D-2-4-8	Keebles Sheep and Beef Cattle Research Unit (Keebles Farm/Haurongo)	
	(1978-)	
D-2-4-9	Riverside Farm (Wairarapa) (1978-)	
D-2-4-10	Limestone Downs (Raglan County, Auckland) (1979-1996) (See also C.	
	Alma Baker Trust)	
D-2-4-11	Horticultural Units (19?-) Part of Institute of Natural Resources since 2001	
D-2-4-12	Jennersmead (Bunnythorpe) (1986-2010) (Bought from Glaxo in 1986, sold in	
	2010)	
D-2-4-13	Huarongo Sheep and Beef Cattle Research Farm (1987)	

ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICES

E ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES

E-2-2-5

E-2-2-6

E-1	Academic Section (1928-1999)		
	Was part of the functions performed by the Office of the Registrar. In 1995 came under AVC		
	(Academic). In 1999 enrolments and all other functions associated with student recruitment, liaison and		
	relations moved under NSATS and NSR. The quality functions remained as the Academic Quality Section.)		
E-1-1	General General		
E-1-2	Academic Registrars/Managers		
E-1-2-	g g		
E-1-2-2	• /		
E-1-2-			
E-1-3	Committees		
E-1-4	Enrolments		
211	(Came under Student Affairs (1990-1998) which, in turn, moved under NSATS in 1999)		
E-1-4-			
E-1-4-2			
E-1-4-	3 Extramural Area Class Rolls		
E-1-4-	4 Master Roll of Extramural Students		
E-1-4-	5 University Statistics – Internal and External Students		
E-1-4-			
E-1-5	Examinations (moved under NSATS in 1999)		
E-1-5-			
E-1-6	Records (Records Office?)		
	(The Student records part of it became a part of Assessment (under NSATS) in 1999. The		
	collection of Corporate records were transferred to the University Archives.)		
E-1-7	Scholarships		
E-1-8	Academic Quality (Became Academic Quality Section in 1999)		
E-1-8-	Student Evaluation of Teaching (SET)		
E-2	Library (1930-)		
	(A National Shared Service (NSS))		
E-2-1	General		
E-2-1-	, , , ,		
E-2-1-			
E-2-1-	1		
E-2-1-			
E-2-1-			
E-2-1-	1		
E-2-1-			
E-2-2	University Librarians		
	Massey Agricultural College Librarians		
E-2-2-	, a ,		
E-2-2-			
E-2-2-			
E-2-2-	4 Sandall, F.A. : 1938-1944		

1944-1946

1947-1951

Swinbourn, J.A. (acting)

Erlam, H.D.

E-2-2-7	Campbell, M.G.	:	1951-1963
	Massey University Librarians		
E-2-2-8	Campbell, M.G. (acting)	:	1964
E-2-2-9	Jenkins, D.L.	:	1965-1983
E-2-2-10	Blackwood, J.W.	:	1983-1991
E-2-2-11	Renwick, H.	:	1991-2001
E-2-2-12	Redmayne, J.	:	2002-2014
E-2-2-13	Palmer, L.	:	2014-
E-2-3	Committees		
E-2-4	Campus and Site Libraries		
E-2-4-1	Palmerston North		
E-2-4-2	Albany		
E-2-4-3	Hokowhitu		
E-2-4-4	Ruawharo		
E-2-4-5	Wellington		
E-2-7	Administration (1930-) (Previously called Librarian's Office)		
E-2-8	Acquisitions (1970s?) (in 1990s was split into Receipts, Processing and Bibliographic		
	Services)		
E-2-9	Cataloguing (1970s?) (in 1990s was split into Receipts, Processing and Bibliographic		
F 2 10	Services)		
E-2-10	Information Services (1970s?-2012) (Until early 1990 known as Reference and included Interloans and an Official Publication and Statistics Room. Merged with College Liaison Services to form Information and Research Services)		
E-2-11	Lending (1970s?) (Until early 1990s known as Circulation)		
E-2-12	Serials (1970s?-1997) (Was disbanded in c.1997 and its functions distributed among other		
	sections)		
E-2-13	Digital Services (1980s) (Previously known as Systems)		
E-2-14	Distance Library Service (1960) (Until early 1990	s known as Extramural)
E-2-15	University Archives (1984-) (Part of	of Library from n	nid-1995)
E-2-16	Processing (1990s) (Merged with Receipts and became part of Collection Services)		
E-2-17	Receipts (1990s) (Merged with Processing and became part of Collection Services)		
E-2-18	Collection Services (1990s) (Previo	ously known as H	Bibliographic Services)
E-2-19	College Liaison Services (1997-20	012) (Merged w	vith Information Services to form
	Information and Research Services)		
E-2-20	Document Supply Service (1997-) (evolved from the Interloans part of Reference in c.1997)		
E-2-21	Kaihautu Maori (Maori Services) (1990s)		
E-2-22	A.G. Bagnall Collection/Room (1987)		
E-2-23	Collections of material (various collections of books and other material held by Library)		
E-2-24	Information and Research Service		
E-2-25	Distance and Document Supply Se	ervices (201?)	
E 2 Co			C) (10/2 1000)

E-3

Centre for University Extramural Studies (CUES) (1963-1999)
(Disbanded in October 1999 when its functions were transferred to National Students Administration and Teaching Support (NSATS) and National Student Relations, both reporting to the Extramural and International Principal)

11100	manonar i imeipar)
E-3-1	General
E-3-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
E-3-1-2	Minutes
E-3-1-3	Correspondence Files
E-3-1-4	Financial Items
E-3-1-5	Circulars
E-3-1-6	Annual Reports

E-3-1-7	Publications		
E-3-1-7-1	Extramural Handbooks, 1961-		
E-3-1-7-2	Centre for Extramural Studies Newsletter, 1962-		
E-3-1-7-3	Miscellaneous bound publications, 1962-		
E-3-1-7-4	Unbound reports and case studies, 1960s-		
E-3-2	Director of Extramural Studies		
E-3-2-1	Freyberg, P.S. : 1959-1966		
E-3-2-2	Bewley, D.R : 1966-1986		
E-3-2-3	Prebble, T.K. : 1986-1999		
E-3-3	Committees		
E-3-4	Administrative Services		
E-3-5	Production Services		
E-3-6	Regional Services		
E-4 Stu	ident Services (1960s-)		
	rudent Support Services, 1997-2001; Student Welfare Services, to 1994?)		
(At	the beginning of 2018, the three campus Student Services offices were combined into one, central		
	ce headed by the Director, Student Services.)		
E-4-1	Palmerston North		
E-4-1-1	General		
E-4-1-2	Student Registrars/Managers – Student Life		
E-4-1-2-1	Collins, C.W. : 1999-2002		
E-4-1-2-2	Shillington, S. : 2003-2018		
E-4-1-2-3	Rainier, M. : 2018-		
E-4-1-3	Committees		
E-4-1-4	Chaplaincy Network / Chaplaincy Service		
E-4-1-5	Student Counselling Service (1967?-)		
	(Was a standalone service 1990-1998, when it came under Student Services)		
E-4-1-6	Accommodation Office Halls Community Group Residential Community		
	Group (1968?-)		
	(Previously Residential and Catering Services, 1996-2000; Halls and Catering, 1992-1995;		
	Student Centre & Hostels, to 1991) From 1995? the Conference Centre resided under Residential and Catering Services		
E-4-1-7	Sport and Recreation Services (1990-)		
2 ,	(previously Sport, Leisure and Cultural Services, 2000-2005; Recreation and Sports, 1990-		
E-4-1-7-1	1999) General		
E-4-1-7-4			
E-4-1-7-5	Recreation Centre		
E-4-1-7-6	Clubs Development		
E-4-1-7-7	1		
E-4-1-8	4-1-8 Massey University Learning Support Centre (1989-1990) See Learning Support Network (1991-)		
E-4-1-9	Learning Support Network (1991-)		
L- 1 -1-)	(A loose network comprising of the four centres listed below. Superseded by Student		
	Learning Centre) See Learning Support Centre (1989-1990); Student Learning Services		
	(2000)		
E-4-1-9-1	General		
E-4-1-9-2	Coordinators		
E-4-1-9-3	Committees		
E-4-1-9-4	Certech Learning Centre for Science and Mathematics (1988-1992)		

	(Established to provide bridging programmes with specific transitional education in Science and Mathematics for senior school students and mature students for entrance to tertiary institutions) (Became part of Institute of Fundamental Sciences, College (Sciences in 1008)		
E-4-1-9-5	Sciences in 1998) Learning Skills Consultancy (1995)		
E-4-1-9-6	Business Studies Writing Centre (1995)		
E-4-1-9-7	Maori Students Learning Consultancy (1995)		
E-4-1-10	Disability Services/Services for Students with Disabilities (1998?-)		
E-4-1-11	Student Learning Development Services (1998-)		
	(previously Student Learning Services (2001-2008); Student Learning Centre (1998-2000); Learning Advisor Group). See Learning Support Network (1990-)		
E-4-1-12	Massey Contact (2001-) (Evolved from part of Student Affairs Section)		
E-4-1-12-1	General		
E-4-1-12-2	Manager		
E-4-1-12-3	Committees		
E-4-1-12-4	Campus Information Services (2000-)		
E-4-1-12-5	International Student Support (ISO) (2000-2020)		
E-4-1-13	Health and Counselling Service/Medical Centre/Student Health Service		
	(1970-)		
	(Was a standalone service 1990-1998 when it came under Student Services)		
E-4-1-14	Events Management		
E-4-1-15	Advocacy		
E-4-2 Alba			
E-4-2-1	General		
E-4-2-2	Student Registrars/Managers – Student Support Services		
E-4-2-2-1	Williams, G. : 1999?-		
E-4-2-3	Committees		
E-4-2-4	Student Learning Services (2000-)		
E-4-2-5	Health and Counselling Centre (2000-)		
E-4-2-6	Recreational Services / Sport, Leisure and Cultural Services (200?-)		
E-4-2-7	Accommodation		
E-4-2-8	Student Disabilities Support (2000-)		
E-4-2-9	Chaplaincy		
E-4-2-10	Career and Employment Service		
	lington		
E-4-3-1	General Control of the Control of th		
E-4-3-2	Student Registrars/Managers – Student Services Trust Massey @ Wellington		
E-4-3-2-1	Lander, S. : 2000-		
E-4-3-2-2	Ashford P. : 200?-2009		
E-4-3-2-3	Riach, D. : 2009-2018		
E-4-3-3	Committees		
E-4-3-4	Computer Printing and Binding Centre (prev. Computer Centre) (2000-)		
E-4-3-5	Student Services Trust Health Centre / Student Health and Counselling		
E 4 2 6	Centre (Health Resource Centre) (2000-)		
E-4-3-6	Student Learning Services		
E-4-3-7	Student Services Trust		
E-4-3-8	Events Management		
E-4-3-9	Accommodation Services		
E-4-3-10	Disabilities Services		
E-4-3-11	Recreation, Sport and Fitness Services		
E-4-3-12	Chaplaincy		

E-4-4	Maori Student Services
E-4-4-1	General
E-4-5	Distance Students' Centre/Advocacy and Online Communications (2013-)
E-4-6	Academy of Sport (2006)
E-4-7	Career and Employability Services
E-4-8	Director, Student Services/Student Life Services (2018-)

E-5 **Television Production Centre (1984-1997)**

(Officially established in 1986, it had evolved from the Ag/Hort Audio Visual Centre. Produced TV programmes and videos to support extramural teaching and did outside work on contract, e.g. TVNZ and TV3 news and documentaries.)

E-5-1	General		
E-5-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)		
E-5-1-2	Minutes		
E-5-1-3	Correspondence Files		
E-5-1-4	Financial Items		
E-5-1-5	Circulars		
E-5-1-6	Annual Reports		
E-5-1-7	Publications		
E-5-2	Directors		
E-5-2-1	Povey, T.A.:	1986-1992	
E-5-2-2	Hehir, G.J. :	1992-1997	
E-5-2-3	Harding, C.:	1997	
	=		

E-6 **Student Affairs Section (1990-1999)**

(Came under NSATS in 1999)

- E-6-1 General
- E-6-2 Student Affairs Registrars
- E-6-2-1 Sandbrook, P.A. (Palmerston North): 1993-1999 E-6-2-2 Mann, P.R. (Manager: Auckland): 1997-1999
- E-6-2-3 White, A. (Manager: Hokowhitu): 1997-1999
- E-6-3Committees
- Enrolments (1990-1999) E-6-4
- E-6-5 Student Finances (1990-1999) (End 1999 became part of Finance Operations)
- Careers Information Service (1996-) (Now Massey Contact) E-6-6
- E-6-7 Disabilities Office (1996-1997)
- Liaison Office (1996-1999) E-6-8

E-7 **Academic Quality Section (1999-)**

E-7-1 General

E-8 Office of Academic Assurance (1999-)

Note: Initially known as Academic Policy Section (1999-c.2011). Later Academic Policy and Regulations Unit (c.2011 to 2016)

E-8-1 General

E-9 National Student Administration and Teaching Support Section (NSATS) (1999-2008)

(NSS) (Evolved from Student Affairs) (Merged with NSR in 2008 to form Student Management)

E-9-1	General		
E-9-2	Directors		
E-9-2-1	Downes, M.	:	2000-2006
E-9-2-2	Sandbrook, P.A. (acting)	:	2006-2008
E-9-3	Committees		
E-9-4	Enrolment		
E-9-4-1	Student records		
E-9-5	Learning Resources		
E-9-6	Assessment		
E 10 Also Astronos Notional Contro for Tortions Toroling Escallance (2007)			
E-10 Ako Aotearoa: National Centre for Tertiary Teaching Excellence (2007-)			
E-10-1			
E-10-2			2007
E-10-2-1	Coolbear, P.	:	2007-
E-11 Distance Education (2007-)			
	te: Also called Blended and Distance Educ	ation	
E-11-1	General		
E-11-2	Directors		
E-11-2-1	Brown, M.E.	:	2007-2012
E-12 St	udent Management (2008-)		
(NSS) (NSATS and NSR merged in 2008 to form Student Management)			
E-12-1	General	Ioiiii Studelit N	management)
E-12-1 E-12-2	Directors		
			2008
E-12-2-1	Sandbrook, P.A.	:	2008-
E-12-3			
E-12-4			
E-12-4-1			
E-12-5	Assessment and Distribution/Learning Resources and Assessment		
E-12-6	Student Information		
E-12-7	Student Liaison and Recruitment		
E-12-8	Te Paepoto / National Contact Ced	ntre	
E-13 Directorate of Pasifika / Pasifika Office (2006-)			
E-13-1	General	,	
E-13-2	Directors		
E-13-2-1	Finau, S.A.	•	2006-2012
E-13-2-2	Tu'itahi, S. (acting)		2008-2009
E-13-2-3	Kaloamatangi, M.		2013-
L-13-2-3	Kaloamatangi, Wi.	•	2013-
E-14 Manu Ao / Maori Academy for Academic and Professional Advancement (2009-)			
An inter-university academy to support Mäori academic and professional leadership development. It is			
	headed by Massey University under the chairmanship of Assistant Vice-Chancellor (Mäori) Professor Mason Durie and Te Kähui Amokura, the Mäori standing commitment of the New Zealand Vice-		
Chancellors' Committee.			
E-14-1	General		
E-14-1	Diverteur		

60

2009-2012

E-14-2 *Directors*

E-14-2-1 Katene, S.

E-15 Maori Office (2013-)

E-15-1 *General*

E-15-2 *Directors*

E-15-2-1 Kingi, T.R. : 2013-2016

E-16 Student Management Systems Support and Development Unit (2014?-)

E-16-1 *General*

F RESEARCH SUPPORT SERVICES

F-1 N	lassey University Agricultural Research Foundation (MUARF) (1977-)
,	ormed to provide funds for agricultural and horticultural research.)
F-1-1	General
F-1-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
F-1-1-2	Minutes
F-1-1-3	Correspondence
F-1-1-4	Financial Items
F-1-1-5	Circulars
F-1-1-6	Annual Reports
F-1-1-7	Publications
F-1-3	Committees
F-1-3-1	50 th Jubilee Research Fund Committee (1976-1978)
	. Alma Baker Trust Papers (Massey University Collection) (1981-1996)
`	or the official archives of the C. Alma Baker Trust (NZ) Ltd, see N-1-18.)
F-2-1	General
F-2-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
F-2-1-2	Minutes
F-2-1-3	Correspondence
F-2-1-4	Financial Items
F-2-1-5	Circulars
F-2-1-6	Annual Reports
F-2-1-7	Publications
F-2-1-7-1	C. Alma Baker Trust Publication Series (1985-1997)
	esearch Ethics Office (1990?-)
(1)	VSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.)
(N Fr	NSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School
(N Fr an	NSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC
(1 Fr an (R	NSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise).
(N Fr an (R F-3-1	NSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise). **General**
(1 Fr an (R	NSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise). General Director/Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Research Ethics)
(1) Fr an (R) F-3-1 F-3-2	NSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise). General Director/Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Research Ethics) (Previously known as Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Ethics and Equity)
F-3-1 F-3-2 F-3-2-1	NSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise). General Director/Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Research Ethics) (Previously known as Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Ethics and Equity) Cropp, G.M.: 1990-1998
F-3-1 F-3-2 F-3-2-1 F-3-2-2	NSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise). General Director/Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Research Ethics) (Previously known as Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Ethics and Equity) Cropp, G.M.: 1990-1998 Rumball, S.: 1998-2009
F-3-1 F-3-2 F-3-2-1 F-3-2-2 F-3-3-3	NSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise). General Director/Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Research Ethics) (Previously known as Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Ethics and Equity) Cropp, G.M.: 1990-1998 Rumball, S.: 1998-2009 O'Neill, J.: 2009-
F-3-1 F-3-2 F-3-2-1 F-3-2-2 F-3-3-3 F-3-3	NSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise). General Director/Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Research Ethics) (Previously known as Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Ethics and Equity) Cropp, G.M.: 1990-1998 Rumball, S.: 1998-2009 O'Neill, J.: 2009- Campus Human Ethics Committees
F-3-1 F-3-2 F-3-2-1 F-3-2-2 F-3-3-3 F-3-3	NSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise). General Director/Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Research Ethics) (Previously known as Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Ethics and Equity) Cropp, G.M.: 1990-1998 Rumball, S.: 1998-2009 O'Neill, J.: 2009- Campus Human Ethics Committees Auckland
F-3-1 F-3-2 F-3-2-1 F-3-2-2 F-3-3-3 F-3-3	NSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise). General Director/Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Research Ethics) (Previously known as Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Ethics and Equity) Cropp, G.M.: 1990-1998 Rumball, S.: 1998-2009 O'Neill, J.: 2009- Campus Human Ethics Committees
F-3-1 F-3-2-1 F-3-2-2 F-3-3-3 F-3-3-1 F-3-3-2 F-3-3-3	MSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise). General Director/Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Research Ethics) (Previously known as Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Ethics and Equity) Cropp, G.M.: 1990-1998 Rumball, S.: 1998-2009 O'Neill, J.: 2009- Campus Human Ethics Committees Auckland Palmerston North Wellington
F-3-1 F-3-2 F-3-2-1 F-3-2-2 F-3-3-3 F-3-3-1 F-3-3-2 F-3-3-3	MSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise). General Director/Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Research Ethics) (Previously known as Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Ethics and Equity) Cropp, G.M.: 1990-1998 Rumball, S.: 1998-2009 O'Neill, J.: 2009- Campus Human Ethics Committees Auckland Palmerston North Wellington esearch Services (1995-2006)
F-3-1 F-3-2 F-3-2-1 F-3-2-2 F-3-3-3 F-3-3-1 F-3-3-2 F-3-3-3	MSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise). General Director/Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Research Ethics) (Previously known as Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Ethics and Equity) Cropp, G.M.: 1990-1998 Rumball, S.: 1998-2009 O'Neill, J.: 2009- Campus Human Ethics Committees Auckland Palmerston North Wellington
F-3-1 F-3-2 F-3-2-1 F-3-2-2 F-3-3-3 F-3-3-1 F-3-3-2 F-3-3-3	MSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise). General Director/Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Research Ethics) (Previously known as Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Ethics and Equity) Cropp, G.M. : 1990-1998 Rumball, S. : 1998-2009 O'Neill, J. : 2009- Campus Human Ethics Committees Auckland Palmerston North Wellington esearch Services (1995-2006) SSS) (Grew out of the Research Services Office of the Finance Section in c. 1995. Merged with
F-3-1 F-3-2 F-3-2-1 F-3-2-2 F-3-3-3 F-3-3-1 F-3-3-2 F-3-3-3	SSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise). General Director/Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Research Ethics) (Previously known as Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Ethics and Equity) Cropp, G.M.: 1990-1998 Rumball, S.: 1998-2009 O'Neill, J.: 2009- Campus Human Ethics Committees Auckland Palmerston North Wellington esearch Services (1995-2006) ISS) (Grew out of the Research Services Office of the Finance Section in c. 1995. Merged with esearch Strategy and Policy in 2006 to form Research Management Services) See Research
F-3-1 F-3-2 F-3-2-1 F-3-2-2 F-3-3-3 F-3-3-1 F-3-3-2 F-3-3-3 F-4-1 F-4-1 F-4-2	SSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise). General Director/Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Research Ethics) (Previously known as Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Ethics and Equity) Cropp, G.M. : 1990-1998 Rumball, S. : 1998-2009 O'Neill, J. : 2009- Campus Human Ethics Committees Auckland Palmerston North Wellington esearch Services (1995-2006) ISS) (Grew out of the Research Services Office of the Finance Section in c. 1995. Merged with esearch Strategy and Policy in 2006 to form Research Management Services) See Research anagement Services (2006-) General National Managers, 2001- (Assistant Registrars, 1985-2000)
F-3-1 F-3-2 F-3-2-1 F-3-2-2 F-3-3-3 F-3-3-1 F-3-3-2 F-3-3-3 F-4-1 F-4-1 F-4-2 F-4-2-1	SSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School dthe Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise). General Director/Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Research Ethics) (Previously known as Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Ethics and Equity) Cropp, G.M.: 1990-1998 Rumball, S.: 1998-2009 O'Neill, J.: 2009- Campus Human Ethics Committees Auckland Palmerston North Wellington esearch Services (1995-2006) SSS) (Grew out of the Research Services Office of the Finance Section in c. 1995. Merged with esearch Strategy and Policy in 2006 to form Research Management Services) See Research anagement Services (2006-) General National Managers, 2001- (Assistant Registrars, 1985-2000) Cox, S.J.: 1985-1996
F-3-1 F-3-2 F-3-2-1 F-3-2-2 F-3-3-3 F-3-3-1 F-3-3-2 F-3-3-3 F-4-1 F-4-1 F-4-2	SSS) (The Research Ethics Office was officially established in 1999.) om late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School d the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC esearch and Enterprise). General Director/Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Research Ethics) (Previously known as Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor (Ethics and Equity) Cropp, G.M. : 1990-1998 Rumball, S. : 1998-2009 O'Neill, J. : 2009- Campus Human Ethics Committees Auckland Palmerston North Wellington esearch Services (1995-2006) ISS) (Grew out of the Research Services Office of the Finance Section in c. 1995. Merged with esearch Strategy and Policy in 2006 to form Research Management Services) See Research anagement Services (2006-) General National Managers, 2001- (Assistant Registrars, 1985-2000)

F-4-2-3	Chrystall, B.		2001-2003	
F-4-2-4	Nicholson, G.	•	2004-2006	
F-4-3	Committees	•	2001 2000	
F-4-4	Research Administration			
F-4-5	Research Funding Opportun	ities		
F-4-6	Research Centres	ilies		
F-4-7	Research Services			
1 1 /	Research Services			
F-5 R	esearch Strategy and Policy (2001-2006)		
		•	rch Policy and Strategy) (NSS)	
			ch Management Services) See Research	
	anagement Services (2006-)			
F-5-1	General			
F-5-2				
F-5-2-1	Kirk, C.	:	2001-	
F-5-2-2	Peters, M.	:	200?-2006	
	raduate Research School (Gl		1.1.0. 0.D. 1.1.	
			l, in future, for Research Masters degrees. The	į
	ommittee). See C-9 School of Gradu		earch Committee and the Scholarships	
			ement Services, the Graduate Research School	
			nterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AV	
	esearch and Enterprise).			
F-6-1	General			
F-6-1-1	Policy Documents (Reg	gulations, Poli	cies, Statements)	
F-6-1-2	Minutes			
F-6-1-3	Correspondence			
F-6-1-4	Finances			
F-6-1-5	Circulars			
F-6-1-6	Annual Reports			
F-6-1-7	Publications			
F-6-2	Deans		2004 2007	
F-6-2-1	Milne, K.S.	:	2004-2007	
F-6-2-2	Tennant, M.	:	2007-2013	
F-6-2-3	Riley, T.	:	2014-	
E	1.34	(DMC) (200		
	esearch Management Service			
	ISS) (Combined Research Services at om late 2013, Research Operations, I		ment Services, the Graduate Research School	
			nterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AV	
	esearch and Enterprise).		•	
F-7-1	General			
F-7-2	Directors			
F-7-2-1	Peters, M.	:	2006-2008	
F-7-2-2	Cleaver, M.	:	2009-	
F-7-3	Committees			
F-7-4	Business Services			
F-7-5	Contracts			
F-7-6	Enterprise			
F-7-7	Information Systems			
F-7-8	Research Development			

F-8 Research Commercialisation Office (2006-)

F-8-1 General

F-8-2 *Directors*

F-8-2-1 Clark, G. : 2006-

F-9 Massey Ventures Limited (2003-)

A commercial entity set up to promote commercialisation of research within the University. Until 2005 known as Massey University Holdings Limited

F-9-1 General

F-10 Food HQ (2013-)

A research collaboration, based in Palmerston North, between Massey University, AgResearch, Fonterra, Plant & Food Research, the Riddet Institute and the BCC and supported by the Palmerston North City Council and the Manawatū District Council. Food HQ was officially launched on 29 July 2013. The first stage of FoodHQ, Food Innovation New Zealand, was launched in August 2009 by Prime Minister John Key.

F-10-1 General

F-11 Research Operations (2013-)

From late 2013, Research Operations, Research Management Services, the Graduate Research School and the Research Ethics Office form the Research and Enterprise Portfolio which is headed by the AVC (Research and Enterprise).

F-11-1 General

F-11-2 *Directors*

F-11-2-1 Millan, M. : 2013-2016

G CORPORATE SUPPORT SERVICES

G-1 Planning and Development Section (1963-1997)

(In 1997 separated into Planning Section and Property Management Section (PMS). Planning became Corporate Planning Information, which merged with part of Finance Section in 1998 and became Strategic Finance and Planning in 1999 under DVC Office. PMS came under AVC (Support) and Registrar in 1999.)

G-1-1	General		
G-1-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulati	ons, P	olicies)
G-1-1-2	Minutes		
G-1-1-3	Correspondence Files		
G-1-1-4	Financial Items		
G-1-1-5	Circulars		
G-1-1-6	Annual Reports		
G-1-1-7	Publications		
G-1-2	Director		
G-1-2-1	Hogan, J.E.	:	1986-1996 Dec

G-2 Works and Services Section (1963-2000)

(Initially these were two separate sections which were combined to form the Works and Services Section. Became Facilities Management in 2000)

G-2-1	Palmerston North		
G-2-1-1	General		
G-2-1-2	Works and Services Regis	trar	
G-2-1-2-1	Hogan, J.E.	:	1977-1986
G-2-1-2-2	Wedde, H.E.	:	1987-2000
G-2-1-3	Committees		
G-2-1-4	Works		
G-2-1-5	Services		
G-2-1-6	Maintenance		
G-2-1-7	Security and Traffic		
G-2-1-8	Facilities (became Corpor	rate Suppo	ort Services in 1995)
G-2-1-9	Mailroom (until 1994)		
G-2-2	Auckland		
G-2-2-1	General		
G-2-2-2	Manager		
G-2-2-1	Goodison, I.	:	1995-1999?

G-3 Finance Operations Section (1963-2009)

(previously known as Finance Section) (NSS) (In 1999 Finance Section devolved into Finance Operations (operational part of Finance Section) which came under AVC (Support Services) and Registrar, and Strategic Finance and Planning which came under DVC's Office. In 2009 this Section was amalgamated with Strategic Facilities Management to form the Finance and Asset Management Section.)

G-3-1	General
G-3-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
G-3-1-2	Minutes
G-3-1-3	Correspondence Files
G-3-1-4	Financial Items
G-3-1-5	Circulars
G-3-1-6	Annual Reports

C 2 1 7	Dest. 11 41		
G-3-1-7	Publications	. ,	D.
G-3-2	Directors (previously Finance Reg	gistrars;	,
G-3-2-1	Tither, W.J.	:	1985-1994
G-3-2-2	Jaques, K.J.	:	1995-1999
G-3-2-3	Ward, H.	:	2000
G-3-2-4	Hoy, T.S.	:	2001-2009
G-3-3	Committees		
G-3-6	Asset Accounting		
G-3-7	Accounting		
G-3-8	Special Projects		
G-3-9	Payroll/Salaries		
G-3-10	Equipment		
G-3-11	` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `		own as Research Office. In 1995 it
	-	legistry.	For records, see F-4 Research Services)
G-3-12	Procurement and Insurance		
G-3-13	Management Accounting		
G-3-14	Financial Services Accounting		
G-3-15	General Ledger		
G-3-16	Project Accounting		
G-3-17	Financial Accounting		
G-3-18	Accounts Payable		
G-3-19	Accounts Receivable – Students		
G-3-20	Accounts Receivable - General		
G-3-21	Treasury		
G-3-22	Mass-e-Mall		
U-3-22	wass-e-man		
G-4 Po	eople and Culture (1963-)		N
G-4 Po	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation		•
G-4 Po	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation desources Section, 1996-2008; Perso		•
G-4 Pc (p Rc G-4-1	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Perso General	onnel Se	ection, 1963 to 1995) (NSS)
G-4 Po (p Ro G-4-1 G-4-1-1	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation desources Section, 1996-2008; Person General Policy Documents (Regulation	onnel Se	ection, 1963 to 1995) (NSS)
G-4 Pe (p Re G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-2	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Perso General Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes	onnel Se	ection, 1963 to 1995) (NSS)
G-4 Pc (p Rc G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-2 G-4-1-3	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Perso General Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes Correspondence Files	onnel Se	ection, 1963 to 1995) (NSS)
G-4 Pc (p Rc G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-3 G-4-1-4	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Person General Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes Correspondence Files Financial Items	onnel Se	ection, 1963 to 1995) (NSS)
G-4 Pe (p Re G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-2 G-4-1-3 G-4-1-4 G-4-1-5	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Person General Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes Correspondence Files Financial Items Circulars	onnel Se	ection, 1963 to 1995) (NSS)
G-4 Pc (p Rc G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-2 G-4-1-3 G-4-1-4 G-4-1-5 G-4-1-6	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Personal Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes Correspondence Files Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports	onnel Se	ection, 1963 to 1995) (NSS)
G-4 Pe (p Re G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-2 G-4-1-3 G-4-1-4 G-4-1-5 G-4-1-6 G-4-1-7	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Person General Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes Correspondence Files Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications	onnel Se	ection, 1963 to 1995) (NSS) icies)
G-4 Pc (p Rc G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-2 G-4-1-3 G-4-1-4 G-4-1-5 G-4-1-6	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Person General Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes Correspondence Files Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Deputy Vice-Chancellor – People	onnel Se ons, Pol and Cul	ection, 1963 to 1995) (NSS) icies) ture (from mid-2018) (Previously
G-4 Pe (p Re G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-2 G-4-1-3 G-4-1-4 G-4-1-5 G-4-1-6 G-4-1-7	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Person General Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes Correspondence Files Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Deputy Vice-Chancellor – People Assistant Vice-Chancellor – People	onnel Se ons, Pol and Cul le and C	ection, 1963 to 1995) (NSS) icies) ture (from mid-2018) (Previously Organisational Development, from
G-4 Pe (p Re G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-2 G-4-1-3 G-4-1-4 G-4-1-5 G-4-1-6 G-4-1-7	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Person General Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes Correspondence Files Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Deputy Vice-Chancellor – People Assistant Vice-Chancellor – People October 2008 to mid-2018; Direct	onnel Se ons, Pol and Cul le and C	ection, 1963 to 1995) (NSS) icies) ture (from mid-2018) (Previously Organisational Development, from
G-4 Pe (p Re G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-2 G-4-1-3 G-4-1-4 G-4-1-5 G-4-1-6 G-4-1-7 G-4-2	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Person General Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes Correspondence Files Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Deputy Vice-Chancellor – People Assistant Vice-Chancellor – People October 2008 to mid-2018; Direct Registrar/Staff Registrar)	onnel Se ons, Pol and Cul le and C	ture (from mid-2018) (Previously Organisational Development, from an Resources Registrar/Personnel
G-4 Pc (p Rc G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-2 G-4-1-3 G-4-1-4 G-4-1-5 G-4-1-6 G-4-1-7 G-4-2	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Person General Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes Correspondence Files Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Deputy Vice-Chancellor – People Assistant Vice-Chancellor – People October 2008 to mid-2018; Direct Registrar/Staff Registrar) Jay, J.M.	onnel Se ons, Pol and Cul le and C	ection, 1963 to 1995) (NSS) icies) ture (from mid-2018) (Previously Organisational Development, from tan Resources Registrar/Personnel 19 -1996
G-4 Pe (p Re G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-2 G-4-1-3 G-4-1-4 G-4-1-5 G-4-1-6 G-4-1-7 G-4-2	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Person General Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes Correspondence Files Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Deputy Vice-Chancellor – People Assistant Vice-Chancellor – People Assistant Vice-Chancellor – People Cotober 2008 to mid-2018; Direct Registrar/Staff Registrar) Jay, J.M. De Castro, Annemarie	onnel Se ons, Pol and Cul le and C	ture (from mid-2018) (Previously Organisational Development, from an Resources Registrar/Personnel 19 -1996 1997-2004
G-4 Pe (p Re G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-2 G-4-1-3 G-4-1-4 G-4-1-5 G-4-1-6 G-4-1-7 G-4-2 G-4-2-1 G-4-2-2 G-4-2-3	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Person General Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes Correspondence Files Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Deputy Vice-Chancellor – People Assistant Vice-Chancellor – People October 2008 to mid-2018; Direct Registrar/Staff Registrar) Jay, J.M. De Castro, Annemarie Bryant, S.	onnel Se ons, Pol and Cul le and C	ture (from mid-2018) (Previously Organisational Development, from an Resources Registrar/Personnel 19 -1996 1997-2004 2004-2006
G-4 Pe (p) Re G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-2 G-4-1-3 G-4-1-5 G-4-1-6 G-4-1-7 G-4-2 G-4-2-1 G-4-2-2 G-4-2-3 G-4-2-4	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Personal Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes Correspondence Files Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Deputy Vice-Chancellor – People Assistant Vice-Chancellor – People October 2008 to mid-2018; Direct Registrar/Staff Registrar) Jay, J.M. De Castro, Annemarie Bryant, S. Dallinger, J.	onnel Se ons, Pol and Cul le and C	ture (from mid-2018) (Previously Organisational Development, from tan Resources Registrar/Personnel 19 -1996 1997-2004 2004-2006 2006-2008
G-4 Pe (p Re G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-2 G-4-1-3 G-4-1-4 G-4-1-5 G-4-1-6 G-4-1-7 G-4-2 G-4-2-1 G-4-2-2 G-4-2-3 G-4-2-4 G-4-2-5	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Person General Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes Correspondence Files Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Deputy Vice-Chancellor – People Assistant Vice-Chancellor – People Assistant Vice-Chancellor – People October 2008 to mid-2018; Direct Registrar/Staff Registrar) Jay, J.M. De Castro, Annemarie Bryant, S. Dallinger, J. Davis, A.	onnel Se ons, Pol and Cul le and C	ture (from mid-2018) (Previously Organisational Development, from an Resources Registrar/Personnel 19 -1996 1997-2004 2004-2006
G-4 Pe (p) Re G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-2 G-4-1-3 G-4-1-5 G-4-1-6 G-4-1-7 G-4-2 G-4-2-1 G-4-2-2 G-4-2-3 G-4-2-3 G-4-2-5 G-4-3	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Personal Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes Correspondence Files Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Deputy Vice-Chancellor – People Assistant Vice-Chancellor – People Assistant Vice-Chancellor – People October 2008 to mid-2018; Direct Registrar/Staff Registrar) Jay, J.M. De Castro, Annemarie Bryant, S. Dallinger, J. Davis, A. Committees	and Culle and Cor/Hum : : : :	ture (from mid-2018) (Previously Organisational Development, from an Resources Registrar/Personnel 19 -1996 1997-2004 2004-2006 2006-2008 2008-
G-4 Pe (p) Re G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-2 G-4-1-3 G-4-1-5 G-4-1-6 G-4-1-7 G-4-2 G-4-2-1 G-4-2-2 G-4-2-3 G-4-2-3 G-4-2-5 G-4-3 G-4-3-1	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Personal Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes Correspondence Files Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Deputy Vice-Chancellor – People Assistant Vice-Chancellor – People October 2008 to mid-2018; Direct Registrar/Staff Registrar) Jay, J.M. De Castro, Annemarie Bryant, S. Dallinger, J. Davis, A. Committees General Staff Working Party	and Culle and Cor/Hum : : : :	ture (from mid-2018) (Previously Organisational Development, from an Resources Registrar/Personnel 19 -1996 1997-2004 2004-2006 2006-2008 2008-
G-4 Pe (p) Re G-4-1 G-4-1-1 G-4-1-2 G-4-1-3 G-4-1-5 G-4-1-6 G-4-1-7 G-4-2 G-4-2-1 G-4-2-2 G-4-2-3 G-4-2-3 G-4-2-5 G-4-3	eople and Culture (1963-) previously People and Organisation tesources Section, 1996-2008; Personal Policy Documents (Regulation Minutes Correspondence Files Financial Items Circulars Annual Reports Publications Deputy Vice-Chancellor – People Assistant Vice-Chancellor – People Assistant Vice-Chancellor – People October 2008 to mid-2018; Direct Registrar/Staff Registrar) Jay, J.M. De Castro, Annemarie Bryant, S. Dallinger, J. Davis, A. Committees	and Culle and Cor/Hum : : : : : : (1994,	ture (from mid-2018) (Previously Organisational Development, from an Resources Registrar/Personnel 19 -1996 1997-2004 2004-2006 2006-2008 2008- 1996-1998)

G-4-7 Information Systems G-4-8 Equal Employment Opportunities & Harassment G-4-9 Health and Safey G-4-10 Personnel Records G-4-11 Payroll (merged with HR Administration in Nov 2008 to form HR Services Team) G-4-12 HR Services Team (2008-) (consists of old HR Administration Team and Payroll Team) G-4-19-1 Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) G-4-19-1-1 General G-4-19-1-1 General G-4-19-1-1-2 Minutes G-4-19-1-1-2-1 Massey Association of University Teachers (AUT) G-4-19-1-1-2-2 Minutes G-4-19-1-1-2-3 Massey Association of University Teachers of New Zealand – Massey Branch (1979-1990) G-4-19-1-1-2-3 Association of University Teachers of New Zealand – Massey Branch (1979-1990) G-4-19-1-1-3-1 Correspondence Files G-4-19-1-1-3-2 Correspondence Files G-4-19-1-1-3-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-1-1-3-4 Correspondence Files G-4-19-1-1-3-5 General Files — Chronological order (1945-1980) G-4-19-1-1-7 Publications G-4-19-1-1 Publ	G-4-6	Employee Relations
G-4-8 (G-4-9) Equal Employment Opportunities & Harassment G-4-9 (G-4-10) Personnel Records G-4-11 (Personnel Records) Payroll (merged with HR Administration in Nov 2008 to form HR Services Team) G-4-12 (HR Services Team (2008-) (consists of old HR Administration Team and Payroll Team) G-4-19 (G-4-19-1) Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) (Previously called Association of University Teachers (AUT) G-4-19-1-1 G-4-19-1-1 (Previously called Association of University Teachers (AUT)) Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) G-4-19-1-1 (Previously called Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) G-4-19-1-1 (Previously kandled Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) G-4-19-1-1-2 (Previously kandled Association of University Teachers (AUT)) Massey Branch (1979-1990) G-4-19-1-1-2-2 (Previously kandled Association of University Teachers of New Zealand (AUNAS) (Previously kandled Association of University Teachers (Previous		<u>. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>
G-4-9		
G-4-10 Personnel Records G-4-11 Payroll (merged with HR Administration in Nov 2008 to form HR Services Team) G-4-12 HR Services Team (2008-) (consists of old HR Administration Team and Payroll Team) G-4-19-1 Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) (Previously called Association of University Teachers (AUT)) G-4-19-1-1 General G-4-19-1-1-2 Minutes G-4-19-1-1-2-1 Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) G-4-19-1-1-2-1 Minutes G-4-19-1-1-2-2 Association of University Teachers of New Zealand – Massey Branch (1979-1990) G-4-19-1-1-2-3 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1973-) G-4-19-1-1-2-4 Association of University Teachers – Palmerston North University College Sub-Branch (1962-) G-4-19-1-1-3-3 Correspondence Files – Chronological order (1945-1980) G-4-19-1-1-3-4 Correspondence Files – Chronological order (1947-1981) G-4-19-1-1-3-4 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1976-1986) G-4-19-1-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-1-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-1-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1-1 Pol		
G-4-11 G-4-12 HR Services Team (2008-) (consists of old HR Administration Team and Payroll Team) HR Services Team (2008-) (consists of old HR Administration Team and Payroll Team) G-4-19 Staff Associations & Labour Unions Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) (Previously called Association of University Teachers (AUT)) G-4-19-1-1 General G-4-19-1-1-2 Minutes G-4-19-1-1-2-1 Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) G-4-19-1-1-2-1 Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) G-4-19-1-1-2-1 Association of University Teachers of New Zealand – Massey Branch (1979-) G-4-19-1-1-2-3 Association of University Teachers – Palmerston North University College Sub-Branch (1962-) G-4-19-1-1-3 Correspondence Files – Chronological order (1945-1980) G-4-19-1-1-3-2 General Files – Chronological order (1947-1981) G-4-19-1-1-3-3 Correspondence Files – Chronological order (1947-1981) G-4-19-1-1-3-4 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1976-1986) G-4-19-1-1-3-5 Correspondence – Subject files (1947-1970) G-4-19-1-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-1-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-2-1 Massey Staff Club (1969-200?) (Pr		• •
G-4-12 HR Services Team (2008-) (consists of old HR Administration Team and Payroll Team) G-4-19 Staff Associations & Labour Unions G-4-19-1-1 Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) (Previously called Association of University Teachers (AUT)) G-4-19-1-1-1 Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies) G-4-19-1-1-2-1 Minutes G-4-19-1-1-2-1 Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) G-4-19-1-1-2-2 Association of University Teachers of New Zealand – Massey Branch (1979-1990) G-4-19-1-1-2-3 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1973-) G-4-19-1-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-1-1-3-1 Correspondence Files – Chronological order (1945-1980) G-4-19-1-1-3-2 General Files – Chronological order (1947-1981) G-4-19-1-1-3-3 Correspondence – Subject files (1947-1970) G-4-19-1-1-3-4 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1976-1986) G-4-19-1-1-3 Financial Items G-4-19-1-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-1-1-3 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1976-1986) G-4-19-1-1-3-1 Financial Items		
G-4-19 - 1 Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-)		
G-4-19-1 Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) (Previously called Association of University Teachers (AUT)) G-4-19-1-1 General G-4-19-1-1-2 Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies) G-4-19-1-1-2-1 Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) G-4-19-1-1-2-1 Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) G-4-19-1-1-2-2 Association of University Teachers of New Zealand – Massey Branch (1979-1990) G-4-19-1-1-2-3 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1962-) G-4-19-1-1-3 Correspondence Files Chronological order (1945-1980) G-4-19-1-1-3-1 Correspondence Files – Chronological order (1947-1981) G-4-19-1-1-3-2 General Files – Chronological order (1947-1981) G-4-19-1-1-3-3 Correspondence Files – Chronological order (1947-1981) G-4-19-1-1-3-4 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1976-1986) G-4-19-1-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-1-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-1-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-2-1 Publications G-4-19-2-1-2 Minutes G-4-19-2-1-3 Correspondence Files		
G-4-19-1-1		
G-4-19-1-1 General G-4-19-1-1-2 Minutes G-4-19-1-1-2-1 Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) G-4-19-1-1-2-2 Association of University Teachers of New Zealand – Massey Branch (1979-1990) G-4-19-1-1-2-3 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1973-) G-4-19-1-1-2-4 Association of University Teachers – Palmerston North University College Sub-Branch (1962-) G-4-19-1-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-1-1-3-1 Correspondence Files – Chronological order (1947-1980) G-4-19-1-1-3-2 General Files – Chronological order (1947-1980) G-4-19-1-1-3-3 Correspondence – Subject files (1947-1970) G-4-19-1-1-3-4 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1976-1986) G-4-19-1-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-1-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-1-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-1-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1 Massey Staff Club (1969-200?) (Previously known as Staff Social Committee) General G-4-19-2-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-2-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-2	G-4-19-1	
G-4-19-1-1-1 Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies) G-4-19-1-1-2-1 Minutes G-4-19-1-1-2-1 Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) G-4-19-1-1-2-2 Association of University Teachers of New Zealand – Massey Branch (1979-1990) G-4-19-1-1-2-3 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1973-) G-4-19-1-1-3-1 Association of University Teachers – Palmerston North University College Sub-Branch (1962-) G-4-19-1-1-3-1 Correspondence Files G-4-19-1-1-3-2 Correspondence Files – Chronological order (1945-1980) G-4-19-1-1-3-3 Correspondence – Subject files (1947-1970) G-4-19-1-1-3-4 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1976-1986) G-4-19-1-1-5 Correspondence – Subject files (1947-1970) G-4-19-1-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-1-1-7 Publications G-4-19-1-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1 General G-4-19-2-1 Financial Items G-4-19-2-1-2 Minutes G-4-19-2-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-2-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-2-1-5 <t< td=""><td>C 4 10 1 1</td><td></td></t<>	C 4 10 1 1	
G-4-19-1-1-2 Minutes G-4-19-1-1-2-1 Massey Association of University Teachers of New Zealand – Massey Branch (1979-1990) G-4-19-1-1-2-3 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1973-) G-4-19-1-1-2-4 Association of University Teachers – Palmerston North University College Sub-Branch (1962-) G-4-19-1-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-1-1-3-1 Correspondence Files – Chronological order (1945-1980) G-4-19-1-1-3-2 General Files – Chronological order (1947-1981) G-4-19-1-1-3-3 Correspondence – Subject files (1947-1970) G-4-19-1-1-3-4 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1976-1986) G-4-19-1-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-1-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-1-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-1-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1 Folicy Documents (Regulations, Policies) Massey Staff Club (1969-200?) (Previously known as Staff Social Committee) G-4-19-2-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-2-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-2-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-2-1-6 Annual Reports <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
G-4-19-1-1-2-1 Massey Association of University Staff (AUS) (1947-) G-4-19-1-1-2-2 Association of University Teachers of New Zealand – Massey Branch (1979-1990) G-4-19-1-1-2-3 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1973-) G-4-19-1-1-2-4 Association of University Teachers – Palmerston North University College Sub-Branch (1962-) G-4-19-1-1-3 Correspondence Files – Chronological order (1945-1980) G-4-19-1-1-3-1 Correspondence Files – Chronological order (1947-1981) G-4-19-1-1-3-2 General Files – Chronological order (1947-1980) G-4-19-1-1-3-3 Correspondence – Subject files (1947-1970) G-4-19-1-1-3-4 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1976-1986) G-4-19-1-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-1-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-1-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-1-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1 General G-4-19-2-1 Folicy Documents (Regulations, Policies) G-4-19-2-1-2 Minutes G-4-19-2-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-2-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-2-1-5 Circulars		•
G-4-19-1-1-2-2		
Massey Branch (1979-1990) G-4-19-1-1-2-3		
Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) - Massey Branch (1973-) G-4-19-1-1-2-4 Association of University Teachers - Palmerston North University College Sub-Branch (1962-) G-4-19-1-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-1-1-3-2 General Files - Chronological order (1945-1980) G-4-19-1-1-3-3 Correspondence - Subject files (1947-1970) G-4-19-1-1-3-4 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) - Massey Branch (1976-1986) G-4-19-1-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-1-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-1-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1 Foliopy Documents (Regulations, Policies) G-4-19-2-1-1 Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies) G-4-19-2-1-2 General G-4-19-2-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-2-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-2-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-2-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-2-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1-8 Financial Items G-4-19-2-1-8 Correspondence Files G-4-19-2-1-8 Circulars G-4-19-2-1-8 Events G-4-19-4 Public Service Association - Massey Subgroup (never eventuated) G-4-19-5 Tertiary Education Union (2009-) G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)	G-4-19-1-1	,
Zealand (AUNAS) = Massey Branch (1973-) Association of University Teachers = Palmerston North University College Sub-Branch (1962-) G-4-19-1-1-3		
G-4-19-1-1-2-4 Association of University Teachers – Palmerston North University College Sub-Branch (1962-) G-4-19-1-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-1-1-3-1 Correspondence Files – Chronological order (1945-1980) G-4-19-1-1-3-2 General Files – Chronological order (1947-1981) G-4-19-1-1-3-3 Correspondence – Subject files (1947-1970) G-4-19-1-1-3-4 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1976-1986) G-4-19-1-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-1-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2 Massey Stafff Club (1969-200?) (Previously known as Staff Social Committee) G-4-19-2-1 General G-4-19-2-1-1 Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies) G-4-19-2-1-2 Minutes G-4-19-2-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-2-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-2-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-2-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-2-1-7 Publications G-4-19-3 Tertiary Institutes Allied Staff Association (TIASA) (1999-) G-4-19-4 Public Service Association - Massey Subgroup (n	G-4-19-1-1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
University College Sub-Branch (1962-) G-4-19-1-1-3		
G-4-19-1-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-1-1-3-1 Correspondence Files – Chronological order (1945-1980) G-4-19-1-1-3-2 General Files – Chronological order (1947-1981) G-4-19-1-1-3-3 Correspondence – Subject files (1947-1970) G-4-19-1-1-3-4 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1976-1986) G-4-19-1-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-1-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-1-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1 Massey Staff Club (1969-200?) (Previously known as Staff Social Committee) General G-4-19-2-1-1 Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies) G-4-19-2-1-2 Minutes G-4-19-2-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-2-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-2-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-2-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-2-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1-8 Events G-4-19-2-1-8 Events G-4-19-4 Public Service Association - Massey Subgroup (never eventuated) G-4-19-5 Tertiary Education Union (2009-) G-4-19-6 Massey	G-4-19-1-1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
G-4-19-1-1-3-1 Correspondence Files - Chronological order (1945-1980)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
G-4-19-1-1-3-2 General Files – Chronological order (1947-1981) G-4-19-1-1-3-3 Correspondence – Subject files (1947-1970) G-4-19-1-1-3-4 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1976-1986) G-4-19-1-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-1-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-2 Publications G-4-19-2-1 Folicy Documents (Regulations, Policies) G-4-19-2-1-2 Minutes G-4-19-2-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-2-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-2-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-2-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-2-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1-8 Financial Items G-4-19-2-1-8 Events G-4-19-2-1-8 Events G-4-19-3 Tertiary Institutes Allied Staff Association (TIASA) (1999-) G-4-19-5 Public Service Association - Massey Subgroup (never eventuated) G-4-19-5 Tertiary Education Union (2009-) Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)		1
G-4-19-1-1-3-3 Correspondence – Subject files (1947-1970) G-4-19-1-1-3-4 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1976-1986) G-4-19-1-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-1-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-1-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-2 Publications G-4-19-2-1 Massey Staff Club (1969-200?) (Previously known as Staff Social Committee) G-4-19-2-1 Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies) G-4-19-2-1-2 Minutes G-4-19-2-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-2-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-2-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-2-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-2-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1-8 Events G-4-19-3 Tertiary Institutes Allied Staff Association (TIASA) (1999-) G-4-19-5 Public Service Association - Massey Subgroup (never eventuated) G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)		
G-4-19-1-1-3-4 G-4-19-1-1-4 G-4-19-1-1-5 G-4-19-1-1-6 G-4-19-1-7 G-4-19-2 G-4-19-2-1 G-4-19-2-1-1 G-4-19-2-1-2 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-4 G-4-19-2-1-5 G-4-19-2-1-5 G-4-19-2-1-8 G-4-19-3 G-4-19-4 G-4-19-5 G-4-19-5 G-4-19-6 Massey University Non-Academic Staff of New Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1976-1986) Annual Reports Circulars G-4-19-2-1-6 G-4-19-2-1-7 G-4-19-3 G-4-19-4 G-4-19-5 G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Zealand (AUNAS) - Massey Branch (1976-1986) G-4-19-1-1-4	G-4-19-1-1	
G-4-19-1-1-4 G-4-19-1-1-5 G-4-19-1-1-6 G-4-19-1-1-7 G-4-19-2 Massey Staff Club (1969-200?) (Previously known as Staff Social Committee) G-4-19-2-1 G-4-19-2-1-1 G-4-19-2-1-2 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-4 G-4-19-2-1-5 G-4-19-2-1-5 G-4-19-2-1-6 G-4-19-2-1-7 G-4-19-2-1-8 G-4-19-2-1-8 G-4-19-3 G-4-19-3 G-4-19-4 G-4-19-5 G-4-19-5 G-4-19-6 Massey Staff Club (1969-200?) (Previously known as Staff Social Committee) General Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies) General Correspondence Files G-4-19-2-1-5 Circulars Circulars Annual Reports G-4-19-2-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-2-1-7 Publications Events G-4-19-3 G-4-19-4 G-4-19-5 G-4-19-5 G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)	G-4-19-1-1	1-3-4 Association of University Non-Academic Staff of New
G-4-19-1-1-5 G-4-19-1-1-7 G-4-19-2 Massey Staff Club (1969-200?) (Previously known as Staff Social Committee) G-4-19-2-1-1 G-4-19-2-1-1 G-4-19-2-1-2 G-4-19-2-1-2 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-4 G-4-19-2-1-5 G-4-19-2-1-5 G-4-19-2-1-6 G-4-19-2-1-7 G-4-19-2-1-8 G-4-19-2-1-8 G-4-19-2-1-8 G-4-19-3 Tertiary Institutes Allied Staff Association (TIASA) (1999-) G-4-19-5 G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)		Zealand (AUNAS) – Massey Branch (1976-1986)
G-4-19-1-1-6 G-4-19-1-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2 Massey Staff Club (1969-200?) (Previously known as Staff Social Committee) G-4-19-2-1 G-4-19-2-1-1 G-4-19-2-1-2 G-4-19-2-1-2 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-4 G-4-19-2-1-5 G-4-19-2-1-5 G-4-19-2-1-6 G-4-19-2-1-7 G-4-19-2-1-8 G-4-19-2-1-8 G-4-19-2-1-8 G-4-19-3 Tertiary Institutes Allied Staff Association (TIASA) (1999-) G-4-19-4 G-4-19-5 G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)	G-4-19-1-1	1-4 Financial Items
G-4-19-1-1-7 G-4-19-2 Massey Staff Club (1969-200?) (Previously known as Staff Social Committee) G-4-19-2-1 G-4-19-2-1-1 G-4-19-2-1-2 G-4-19-2-1-2 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-4 G-4-19-2-1-5 G-4-19-2-1-5 G-4-19-2-1-6 G-4-19-2-1-7 G-4-19-2-1-8 G-4-19-2-1-8 G-4-19-2-1-8 G-4-19-3 G-4-19-4 G-4-19-4 G-4-19-5 G-4-19-5 G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)	G-4-19-1-1	1-5 Circulars
G-4-19-2-1 General G-4-19-2-1-1 Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies) G-4-19-2-1-2 Minutes G-4-19-2-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-2-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-2-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-2-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-2-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1-8 Events G-4-19-3 Tertiary Institutes Allied Staff Association (TIASA) (1999-) G-4-19-5 G-4-19-5 Tertiary Education Union (2009-) G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)	G-4-19-1-1	1-6 Annual Reports
G-4-19-2-1 G-4-19-2-1-1 G-4-19-2-1-2 G-4-19-2-1-2 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-4 G-4-19-2-1-5 G-4-19-2-1-5 G-4-19-2-1-6 G-4-19-2-1-7 G-4-19-2-1-8 G-4-19-2-1-8 G-4-19-2-1-8 G-4-19-3 G-4-19-4 G-4-19-5 G-4-19-5 G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)	G-4-19-1-1	1-7 Publications
G-4-19-2-1 Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies) G-4-19-2-1-2 Minutes G-4-19-2-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-2-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-2-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-2-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-2-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1-8 Events G-4-19-3 Tertiary Institutes Allied Staff Association (TIASA) (1999-) G-4-19-4 Public Service Association - Massey Subgroup (never eventuated) G-4-19-5 Tertiary Education Union (2009-) G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)	G-4-19-2	Massey Staff Club (1969-200?)
G-4-19-2-1-1 Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies) G-4-19-2-1-2 Minutes G-4-19-2-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-2-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-2-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-2-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-2-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1-8 Events G-4-19-3 Tertiary Institutes Allied Staff Association (TIASA) (1999-) G-4-19-4 Public Service Association - Massey Subgroup (never eventuated) G-4-19-5 Tertiary Education Union (2009-) G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)		
G-4-19-2-1-2 Minutes G-4-19-2-1-3 Correspondence Files G-4-19-2-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-2-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-2-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-2-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1-8 Events G-4-19-3 Tertiary Institutes Allied Staff Association (TIASA) (1999-) G-4-19-4 Public Service Association - Massey Subgroup (never eventuated) G-4-19-5 Tertiary Education Union (2009-) G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)	G-4-19-2-1	General
G-4-19-2-1-3 G-4-19-2-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-2-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-2-1-6 G-4-19-2-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1-8 Events G-4-19-3 Tertiary Institutes Allied Staff Association (TIASA) (1999-) G-4-19-4 Public Service Association - Massey Subgroup (never eventuated) G-4-19-5 G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)		
G-4-19-2-1-4 Financial Items G-4-19-2-1-5 Circulars G-4-19-2-1-6 Annual Reports G-4-19-2-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1-8 Events G-4-19-3 Tertiary Institutes Allied Staff Association (TIASA) (1999-) G-4-19-4 Public Service Association - Massey Subgroup (never eventuated) G-4-19-5 Tertiary Education Union (2009-) G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)	G-4-19-2-1	1-2 Minutes
G-4-19-2-1-5 G-4-19-2-1-6 G-4-19-2-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1-8 Events G-4-19-3 Tertiary Institutes Allied Staff Association (TIASA) (1999-) G-4-19-4 Public Service Association - Massey Subgroup (never eventuated) G-4-19-5 Tertiary Education Union (2009-) G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)	G-4-19-2-1	1-3 Correspondence Files
G-4-19-2-1-6 G-4-19-2-1-7 Publications G-4-19-2-1-8 Events G-4-19-3 Tertiary Institutes Allied Staff Association (TIASA) (1999-) G-4-19-4 Public Service Association - Massey Subgroup (never eventuated) G-4-19-5 Tertiary Education Union (2009-) G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)	G-4-19-2-1	I-4 Financial Items
G-4-19-2-1-7 G-4-19-2-1-8 Events G-4-19-3 Tertiary Institutes Allied Staff Association (TIASA) (1999-) G-4-19-4 Public Service Association - Massey Subgroup (never eventuated) G-4-19-5 Tertiary Education Union (2009-) G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)	G-4-19-2-1	1-5 Circulars
G-4-19-2-1-8 Events G-4-19-3 Tertiary Institutes Allied Staff Association (TIASA) (1999-) G-4-19-4 Public Service Association - Massey Subgroup (never eventuated) G-4-19-5 Tertiary Education Union (2009-) G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)	G-4-19-2-1	1-6 Annual Reports
G-4-19-3 Tertiary Institutes Allied Staff Association (TIASA) (1999-) G-4-19-4 Public Service Association - Massey Subgroup (never eventuated) G-4-19-5 Tertiary Education Union (2009-) G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)	G-4-19-2-1	1-7 Publications
G-4-19-4 Public Service Association - Massey Subgroup (never eventuated) G-4-19-5 Tertiary Education Union (2009-) G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)	G-4-19-2-1	1-8 Events
G-4-19-4 Public Service Association - Massey Subgroup (never eventuated) G-4-19-5 Tertiary Education Union (2009-) G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)	G-4-19-3	Tertiary Institutes Allied Staff Association (TIASA) (1999-)
G-4-19-5 Tertiary Education Union (2009-) G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)		
G-4-19-6 Massey University Women's Club / MU Staff Wives Club (1965)		, ,
		•
	G-4-19-7	Massey University Staff Social Club (Albany)/Albany Staff Club (199?-)

(previously Computing Services, 1993-2000; Computer Centre, to 1993; Computer Unit, 1963) (Computer Centre merged with Management Information Services in 1993 to become Computing Services) (NSS) See Management Information Services G-5-1 General G-5-1-1 Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies) G-5-1-2Minutes Correspondence Files G-5-1-3 Financial Items G-5-1-4 G-5-1-5 Circulars G-5-1-6 **Annual Reports** G-5-1-7 **Publications** G-5-1-7-1 Computer Unit Notes (-1974) G-5-1-7-2 Massey University Computer Unit Services Newsletter (1971-1976) G-5-1-7-3 *Log On* and (1979-1982) G-5-1-7-4 Log In (1983-1988) G-5-1-7-5 Contact (1997-1998) Directors, 1994- (Supervisors, to 1993) G-5-2 G-5-2-1 Tate, G -1979 G-5-2-2 Hodges, R. 1980-1984 Freyberg, C.A. G-5-2-3 1985-1992 G-5-2-4 Bahlman, G.W. 1993-2002 G-5-2-5 Martis, C.A. 2003-2004 Director of Information Technology Services and Organisational Development / Chief Information Officer G-5-2-6 Bahlman, G.W. 2005-2009 James, J.A. (acting) G-2-5-7 2009 G-2-5-8Martis, C. 2009-2014 G-2-5-9James, J.A. (acting) 2016-2019 G-2-5-10 Valentine, L. 2019-G-5-3 Advisory Committee G-5-3-1 Computing Advisory Committee (CAC) (1978-1982) G-5-3-2 Computer Centre Advisory Committee (CCAC) (1983-1989) G-5-4 Infrastructure/Systems G-5-5 Customer Services Computer Support Specialists G-5-6 G-5-7 **Applications** Regional IT Manager, Manawatu G-5-8 G-5-9Regional IT Manager, Albany Regional IT Manager, Wellington G-5-10 G-6 Halls and Catering (1968-?) (previously Student Centre & Hostels, to 1991) Became Residential and Catering Service G-6-1 General G-6-2 Directors, 1988- (Managers, 1968-1987) G-6-2-1 Partner, L.F. 1968-1982 G-6-2-2 Anderson, A. 1983-1987

G-5

G-6-2-3

Information Technology Services (1963-)

Dickinson, M.H.

1988-?

G-7 Management Information Services (MIS) (1986?-1993) (originally emerged out of Finance Section of Registry. Merged with Computer Centre in 1993 to become Computing Services, 1993-2000)

See Information Technology Services

- G-7-1 General
- G-7-2 *Directors*, 1990- (Managers, to 1989)
- G-7-2-1 Cole, G. : 19? –1989 G-7-2-2 Bahlman, G,W, : 1990-1993

G-8 Operations (1990-1991)

G-9 Centre for Professional and Continuing Education (PaCE) (1992-)

(previously Centre for University Preparation and English Language Studies (CUPELS) (2006-2010); Massey University English Language Centre (MUELC) (1992-2006)) (NSS) Professional linkage with School of Language Studies (1998-), College of Humanities and Social Sciences

- G-9-1 General
- G-9-1-1 Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
- G-9-1-2 Minutes
- G-9-1-3 Correspondence Files
- G-9-1-4 Financial Items
- G-9-1-5 Circulars
- G-9-1-6 Annual Reports
- G-9-1-7 Publications
- G-9-1-8 Events and activities
- G-9-2 National Director/Directors
- G-9-2-1 Love, P.A. : 1994-2004 G-9-2-2 Flavel, A : 2005-
- G-9-3 *Committees*
- G-9-3-1 MUELC Advisory Committee (1994-)
- G-9-4 Palmerston North Campus Regional Manager
- G-9-5 Albany Campus Regional Manager
- G-9-6 Wellington Campus Regional Manager

G-10 Strategic Facilities Management (1996-2009)

(previously Property Management Section (1996-1998); Property Development (1996); See also Planning and Development Section(1963-1997) (NSS). In 2009 this Section amalgamated with Finance Operations to form the Finance and Asset Management Section.

- G-10-1 General
- G-10-2 Directors/Property Managers
- G-10-2-1 Hollander, J.S. : 1996-2009
- G-10-2-2 Argyle, K. (acting) : 2009
- G-10-3 *Committees*
- G-10-4 Turitea Site
- G-10-5 Hokowhitu Site
- G-10-6 University Physical Resources
- G-10-6-1 *General*
- G-10-6-2 *Buildings and structures* (The date indicates when a building/structure was completed, opened or became the property of Massey University. Where none of these dates could be determined, the date indicates when building work started)

G-10-6-2-1	Manawatū campus (Previously Turitea campus)
G-10-6-2-1-1	Vice Chancellor's Residence / Tiritea/McHardy House (1926)
G-10-6-2-1-2	Information Office / Marketing Services Building / Old
	Registry Building (1926) (Annex was the old Post Office)
G-10-6-2-1-3	Batchelar House / Willowbank (1926)
G-10-6-2-1-4	Milking Shed (c1928)
G-10-6-2-1-5	Woolshed / No. 1 Woolshed (1928)
G-10-6-2-1-6	Poultry Sheds (c1928)
G-10-6-2-1-7	Piggery (c1928)
G-10-6-2-1-8	Dairy Factory (1928/1929) (Lippincott)
G-10-6-2-1-9	Farm Cottages / Workmen's Cottages (1929) (Lippincott)
G-10-6-2-1-10	Refectory Building (1930) (Lippincott)
G-10-6-2-1-11	Old Hostel / College Hostel / Tiritea Building (1931-2009)
G-10-6-2-1-11 G-10-6-2-1-12	Old Water Tower (1930) (replaced in 1975 by new Water
G-10-0-2-1-12	Tower. The old Water Tower was demolished on 1 March
	1977.)
G-10-6-2-1-13	Sports Fields and Courts (c1930-)
G-10-6-2-1-14	Sir Geoffrey Peren Building / Old Main Building (1931)
U-10-0-2-1-14	(Lippincott) (Renamed the Sir Geoffrey Peren Building in 2010)
G-10-6-2-1-15	Physics Building / Commercial Centre / Commercial Complex /
U-10-0-2-1-13	Courtyard Complex (1934)
G-10-6-2-1-16	Old Swimming Baths / Swimming Pool (1935)
G-10-6-2-1-17	Stables and Implement Shed (1935)
G-10-6-2-1-17 G-10-6-2-1-18	Cycle Sheds (1930s onward)
G-10-6-2-1-19	McHardy Hall (1943) (Known as Pink Hostel until 1967)
G-10-6-2-1-20	Pavilion (194?)
G-10-6-2-1-21	Old Glasshouse (c1945)
G-10-6-2-1-22	Craiglockhart / Moginie House (Monro Homestead) (1944) (Completed in 1890 by C. Monro)
G-10-6-2-1-23	Rehab. Hostels A, B and C (1947-2004) (originally moved from
0 10 0 2 1 23	Linton Army Camp)
G-10-6-2-1-24	Rehab. Laboratories / Temporary Veterinary Laboratories
0 10 0 2 1 2 1	Building (TVL) (1947)
G-10-6-2-1-25	Monro Hill Lookout / Monro Memorial (1940s – after 1942.
G-10-0-2-1-23	Memorial officially opened 20 May 1970)
G-10-6-2-1-26	After School Care Centre (1949)
G-10-6-2-1-27	Drainage Research Centre / Drainage Extension (1940s)
G-10-6-2-1-28	Wool Department Building (195?) (moved and became part of
G-10-0-2-1-20	Central Stores in 1981)
G-10-6-2-1-29	Horticulture Department Glasshouses (195?)
G-10-6-2-1-30	Facilities Management Complex (RFM) / Farm Machinery Hall
G-10-0-2-1-30	/ Agricultural Mechanisation Building (1950)
G-10-6-2-1-31	Cubeside Hostel (Tennent Drive) (1951-1995)
G-10-6-2-1-32	Wharerata (1951)
G-10-6-2-1-33	Post Office (195?) (where Registry Building now stands)
G-10-6-2-1-34	Young Farmers Club Memorial Building (1953)
G-10-6-2-1-35	Bernard Chambers Building (1954) (also served as Veterinary
	Clinic)
G-10-6-2-1-36	Pig Research Centre (c1954) (See also Piggery, which pre-dates
	1954)
	,

G-10-6-2-1-37	Animal Research Building (planned c1954, but never built)
G-10-6-2-1-38	Central Stores (1956)
G-10-6-2-1-39	Caccia Birch / Woodhey (1950s) (built in 1892, used by PN
	Teachers College in 1950s-1970s)
G-10-6-2-1-40	New Monro House (1961)
G-10-6-2-1-41	Alpine Club Hut (1963) (Mt Ruapehu) (Officially opened April
	1967)
G-10-6-2-1-42	Poultry Research Centre (c1963)
G-10-6-2-1-43	Service Tunnels (c1963-)
G-10-6-2-1-44	Fergusson Hall/Keiller House (1964) (Also known as Atawhai)
G-10-6-2-1-45	Colombo Hall (1964)
G-10-6-2-1-46	Riddet Building (1964)
G-10-6-2-1-47	Small Animal Production Unit Building (1964) (was located
0 10 0 2 1 1,	opposite Bernard Chambers)
G-10-6-2-1-48	Biology Building /Ecology Building (1966)
G-10-6-2-1-49	Elliot House (1966)
G-10-6-2-1-50	Bindaloe House / Fitzherbert House (1966) (Built in 1906.
	Moved to Moginie site in 1981)
G-10-6-2-1-51	Veterinary Sciences Complex - Veterinary Clinical Sciences
	Building (1967); Tower Block (1970); Stables (1979);
	Extension (2012)
G-10-6-2-1-52	Plant Biology Glass House (1967)
G-10-6-2-1-53	Boiler House (1968)
G-10-6-2-1-54	Library/Arts Building (1968); Library Extension (1984)
G-10-6-2-1-55	Student Centre (1968)
G-10-6-2-1-56	Recreation and Sports Centre / Sports Centre / Events Centre
	(1968) (Also Small Hall; Sports Hall; Social Hall; Activities
	Wing)
G-10-6-2-1-57	Walter Dyer Hall (1968)
G-10-6-2-1-58	Science Towers A, B, C / Science Building (1969); Science
	Tower D (1981)
G-10-6-2-1-59	Milking Facilities / No. 1 Dairy Shed & No. 2 Dairy Shed
	(1969)
G-10-6-2-1-60	Plant Growth Unit Glass Houses / Plant Growth Unit Facilities
	(c1971)
G-10-6-2-1-61	Feed Processing Centre (c1971)
G-10-6-2-1-62	City Court (1970)
G-10-6-2-1-63	Egmont Court (1971)
G-10-6-2-1-64	Rotary Court (1971)
G-10-6-2-1-65	Wool Building (1972)
G-10-6-2-1-66	Soil Science and Agronomy Laboratory Buildings (c1972)
G-10-6-2-1-67	Agricultural Engineering Building (1972)
G-10-6-2-1-68	Agricultural and Horticultural Sciences Buildings A & B (1973)
G-10-6-2-1-69	Social Sciences Lecture Block (1973)
G-10-6-2-1-70	Social Sciences Tower Building (1973)
G-10-6-2-1-71	Geography Building (1973)
G-10-6-2-1-72	Psychology Building / Psychology Laboratories / Social
	Sciences Laboratory Block (1973)
G-10-6-2-1-73	Water Tower & Reservoir (1975)
G-10-6-2-1-74	Seed Technology Building (1976); Extension (1985)

G-10-6-2-1-75	Registry Building (1977)
G-10-6-2-1-76	Kairanga Court (1977)
G-10-6-2-1-70 G-10-6-2-1-77	Best Woolshed (c1979)
G-10-6-2-1-78	,
	Agricultural and Horticultural Lecture Theatre Building (1980)
G-10-6-2-1-79	Kiwitea (1980)
G-10-6-2-1-80	Central Stores (1981) (was the Old Wool Department Building,
G 10 (0 1 01	moved to site in 1981)
G-10-6-2-1-81	The Stable Hostel (1982)
G-10-6-2-1-82	Fruit Crop Facility (1983)
G-10-6-2-1-83	Moginie Hall (1985)
G-10-6-2-1-84	Moginie Village (1986)
G-10-6-2-1-85	Business Law Building / Hostels Office (1986)
G-10-6-2-1-86	EXMSS Building (1986)
G-10-6-2-1-87	Business Studies West Building (1986)
G-10-6-2-1-88	Small Animal Production Unit (1986)
G-10-6-2-1-89	Residential Services Building (1986)
G-10-6-2-1-90	Equine Blood Typing and Research Centre (1986)
G-10-6-2-1-91	New Zealand Nursery Research Centre (c1986)
G-10-6-2-1-92	Practical Teaching Complex (1987)
G-10-6-2-1-93	Business Studies Central Building (1988)
G-10-6-2-1-94	Lockwood Heritage House (1988) (See NZ Natural Heritage
	Foundation for additional information)
G-10-6-2-1-95	Islamic Centre / Islamic Prayer Centre (1988)
G-10-6-2-1-96	Printery and EMD Building (1989)
G-10-6-2-1-97	Child Care Centre (1989)
G-10-6-2-1-98	Medical Centre (1990)
G-10-6-2-1-99	Information Technology Services Building (1991)
G-10-6-2-1-100	University House / Paihereatia (1991) (was known as the
	International Study Centre Complex from 1991-2008; Also
	known as the English Language Centre Building))
G-10-6-2-1-101	Vale House (1991)
G-10-6-2-1-102	Atawai Student Village (1992)
G-10-6-2-1-103	Tararua Flat Complex (1992)
G-10-6-2-1-104	Landcare Research Building (1993)
G-10-6-2-1-105	Institute of Education Building / NSATS Building / Centre for
	University Extramural Studies (CUES) Building (1994)
G-10-6-2-1-106	Japan Lecture Theatre / Japanese Lecture Theatre (1995)
G-10-6-2-1-107	Ruahine Flat Complex (1996)
G-10-6-2-1-108	Maori Studies Building – Te Pūtahi ā Toi (1997)
G-10-6-2-1-109	Sport and Rugby Institute Building / Institute of Rugby
	Building (1999)
G-10-6-2-1-110	Manawatu Community Athletics Track (2001)
G-10-6-2-1-111	Matai Hall (2005)
G-10-6-2-1-112	Totara Hall (2005)
G-10-6-2-1-113	Kanuka Commons Building (2005)
G-10-6-2-1-114	Tawa Hall (2006)
G-10-6-2-1-114 G-10-6-2-1-115	Miro Hall (2006)
G-10-6-2-1-116	Karaka Commons Building (2006)
G-10-6-2-1-117	Hopkirk Research Institute (2006)
G-10-6-2-1-118	Equine and Farm Services Building (2007)
G-10-0-2-1-110	Equine and I aim Services Dunding (2007)

C 10 6 2 1 110	Earl Dilat Diant/Earl Traingle ary Dilat Diant (2009)
G-10-6-2-1-119	Food Pilot Plant/Food Technology Pilot Plant (2008)
G-10-6-2-1-120	Bridges
G-10-6-2-1-121	Gates
G-10-6-2-1-122	Roads
G-10-6-2-1-123	Community Christian Centre / The Centre (2009)
G-10-6-2-1-124	MOW hut (1966)
G-10-6-2-1-125	New Zealand Centre for Japanese Studies (1986)
G-10-6-2-1-126	Massey Kids' Club (2000s)
G-10-6-2-1-127	Experimental Freestall Barn (2013)
G-10-6-2-1-128	Colombo Village (2012)
G-10-6-2-1-129	Collinson Village (2012)
G-10-6-2-1-130	Christian Chapel (Never built)
G-10-6-2-1-131	Food Science Building / Te Ohu Rangahau Kai (2018)
G-10-6-2-1-132	School of Aviation Building / Massey Aviation Building (1993)
G-10-6-2-1-133	Best Friends Feline Nutrition Unit Building (1989)
G-10-6-2-1-134	School of Mathematical and Information Sciences (SMIS)
	Building (1993) (Never built)
G-10-6-2-1-135	Institute of Executive Development Building (1993)
G-10-6-2-1-136	Equine Unit Building (1996) (An ex DRI building)
G-10-6-2-1-137	Nursing Studies Unit (Housing Corporation Building, corner
	Church and Linton Streets) (c.1993)
G-10-6-2-1-138	Warden's Residence (c.1940s/1950s)
G-10-6-2-1-139	Fruit Crops Unit Building (c. late 1980s)
G-10-6-2-1-140	Science and Technology Park (Planned in 1991, never
	eventuated)
G-10-6-2-1-141	Conference Centre (1990s) (Never built)
G-10-6-2-1-142	Human Physiology Laboratory (Circa 2000) (Never built?)
G-10-6-2-1-143	Carparks
G-10-6-2-1-144	Concourse
G-10-6-2-2	Auckland campus (Previously called Albany campus)
G-10-6-2-2-1	Oteha Rohe Precinct Prefabricated Buildings (1992)
G-10-6-2-2-2	Massey Business School Building / Study Centre (1994)
G-10-6-2-2-3	Sports, Leisure and Culture Centre (SLCC)/ Recreation Centre
	(1994)
G-10-6-2-2-4	Quadrangle Building A (1998) and B (1996) (Opened 1999)
G-10-6-2-2-5	Chemical Laboratory Building (1996)
G-10-6-2-2-6	Microbiology Laboratory Building (1997)
G-10-6-2-2-7	Millennium Village (1999)
G-10-6-2-2-8	Atrium Building (2001)
G-10-6-2-2-9	IIMS Building (2003)
G-10-6-2-2-10	Sir Neil Waters Lecture Theatre Building / Teaching Block
	(2006) Extension for College of Health (2019)
G-10-6-2-2-11	Library Building (2003); Library Extension (2010)
G-10-6-2-2-12	Lukas Creek Village (2004)
G-10-6-2-2-13	Student Central / Student Amenities Centre (2012)
G-10-6-2-2-14	Watson Science Laboratories (2013)
G-10-6-2-2-15	Te Ohanga (hall of residence) (Built, 2014-2015; Opened,
-	26/03/2015)
G-10-6-2-3	Hokowhitu Site (including PNUC and PNCE buildings)
G-10-6-2-3-1	Mataamua (opened 1960)
	(-r)

G-10-6-2-3-2	Cycle Shed (early 1960s?)
G-10-6-2-3-3	Gymnasium (opened 1972)
G-10-6-2-3-4	KA North Lecture Theatres (opened 1972)
G-10-6-2-3-5	Blair Tennent Hall (1965) (Fitzherbert Avenue) (Sold.
	Demolished 2017)
G-10-6-2-3-6	Te Whare o Hine-na-Iro/Whareiti (opened 1972)
G-10-6-2-3-7	Kura Ara Complex, Hokowhitu (opened 1972)
G-10-6-2-3-8	Campus Centre/Student Centre (opened 1972)
G-10-6-2-3-9	Library Building (opened 1972)
G-10-6-2-3-10	Ruahine Block (1979)
G-10-6-2-3-11	Auditorium/Drama Workshop (1979)
G-10-6-2-3-12	Te Haonui Marae (Te Kupenga O Te Matauranga meeting
0 10 0 2 0 12	house or wharenui,1980; Te Haonui Marae complex, 1990)
G-10-6-2-3-13	Tower Block, Hokowhitu (opened 1982)
G-10-6-2-3-14	Audio-Visual Centre (1982-1986)
G-10-6-2-3-15	Biology Court (1986)
G-10-6-2-3-16	Te Aho Tatai-Rangi, Hokowhitu (1986)
G-10-6-2-3-17	Design, Fine Arts Studio/Classrooms (1986)
G-10-6-2-3-17 G-10-6-2-3-18	Services Building (1986)
G-10-6-2-3-19	Te Ara (1986)
G-10-6-2-3-19 G-10-6-2-3-20	Awanui/Kanuka Grove (1987)
G-10-6-2-3-21	Student Services Building (c1990s)
G-10-6-2-3-21 G-10-6-2-3-22	English Language Centre Building, Hokowhitu (1980s)
G-10-6-2-3-23	Collingwood Court (1969)
	· /
G-10-6-2-3-24	Buildings never built / Unidentified buildings
G-10-6-2-3-25	Staff Office Block (c1990)
G-10-6-2-3-26	Trade Workshops: Construction
G-10-6-2-3-27	Trade Workshops: Engineering
G-10-6-2-4	Wellington campus
G-10-6-2-4-1	Block 1, New Zealand School of Music Building (1975)
G-10-6-2-4-2	Block 5 (1970); Library extension and Pyramid (1989)
G-10-6-2-4-3	Block 6 (1970)
G-10-6-2-4-4	Block 7 College of Humanities and Social Sciences Building
	(1989)
G-10-6-2-4-5	Block 10 Museum Building/Tokomaru (completed 1936;
	acquired 1999)
G-10-6-2-4-6	Block 11 James Coe Centre / Industrial Design Centre Building
	(c1990s)
G-10-6-2-4-7	Block 9/Student Centre/Student Services Building (1993)
G-10-6-2-4-8	Te Kuratini Marae (1990)
G-10-6-2-4-9	Research Centre (c1990s)
G-10-6-2-4-10	St George Hall of Residence (Built in 1930s; bought in 1994)
G-10-6-2-4-11	Te Awhina Apartments (2000)
G-10-6-2-4-12	Drummond Street Apartments (2003)
G-10-6-2-4-13	Basin Reserve Apartments (2003)
G-10-6-2-4-14	Martin Square Apartments (2004)
G-10-6-2-4-15	The Cube Apartments (2006)
G-10-6-2-4-16	Te Ara Hihiko / College of Creative Arts Building (2012)
	± ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '
G-10-6-2-4-16	Te Ara Hihiko / College of Creative Arts Building (2012)

G-10-6-2-4-19	Block 3 / Offenberger Building (1970) (Block 3, renamed the Offenberger Building on 26 May 2011)
G-10-6-2-4-20	Block 4 (1970)
G-10-6-2-4-21	School of Architecture and Design Building (139 Vivian Street)
0 10 0 2 1 21	(Bought 1992, Opened c.1994)
G-10-6-2-4-23	Prefab Buildings (1960s)
G-10-6-2-5	Whanganui Site (PNCE buildings)
G-10-6-2-5-1	Victoria Avenue Building (c.1992)
G-10-6-2-6	New Plymouth Site (PNCE buildings)
G-10-6-2-6-1	New Plymouth Building (c.1991)
G-10-6-2-7	Napier Site (PNCE and later Massey University buildings)
G-10-6-2-7-1	Teaching Block (c.1990s)
G-10-6-2-7-2	Administration Block (c.1990s)
C 10 6 2	
G-10-6-3	Farms (See also J-1-1-7-6 Orientation Handbook 1953, for information on farms)
G-10-6-3-1	Massey farms – adjacent to campus (Best farm (1976) etc.)
G-10-6-3-2	No. 1 Diary Farm (Batchelar's) (1926)
G-10-6-3-3	No. 3 Sheep Farm (Tuapaka) (1938)
G-10-6-3-4	No. 3 Dairy Farm Research and Development Unit (Bourke's) (1946)
G-10-6-3-5	Rata farm (1951)
G-10-6-3-6	No. 1 Sheep Farm Research and Development Unit (Terrace)
G-10-6-3-7	No. 2 Sheep Farm Research and Development Unit (Pahiatua Block) (leased from 1928 to 1980s)
G-10-6-3-8	No. 4 Dairy Farm (Brogden's and Lovelock's) (1973)
G-10-6-3-9	Keebles Farm (1978)
G-10-6-3-10	Riverside Farm (Wairarapa) (1978)
G-10-6-3-11	Limestone Downs (1981)
G-10-6-3-12	Jennersmead (Bunnythorpe) (1986)
G-10-6-3-13	Haurongo Block (Old West Road) (1987)
G-10-6-3-14	Perry Block (1988)
G-10-6-4	Campuses, Sites and Grounds
G-10-6-4-1	Manawatū campus / Turitea campus (1926) (includes Campus
	Development Plan)
G-10-6-4-2	Auckland campus (1992) (Previously called Albany campus)
G-10-6-4-3	Takapuna Centre (1993)
G-10-6-4-4	Hokowhitu Site (1996)
G-10-6-4-5	Wellington campus (1999)
G-10-6-4-6	Napier campus/Ruawharo (1994-2012)
	versity Capital Development and Projects
G-10-8 <i>Uni</i>	versity Property Management and Systems
G-11 Centre	for Academic Development and eLearning (CADeL) (1995-2010)
	2008 called Training and Development Unit (TDU)) (NSS)
	to the University Centre of Teaching, Learning and Distance Education, which has a wider
role.)	7
	eral
	Nother IM 1005 2000
G-11-2-1	Nathan, J.M. : 1995-2000 Suddeby G.T. : 2000-2010
G-11-2-2	Suddaby, G.T. : 2000-2010
G-11-3 <i>Con</i>	nmittees

G-11-4 Teaching Evaluation (SECAT)

G-12 Facilities Management (2000-) (Called Facilities Management (2000-2002); Regional Facilities Management (RFM) (2003-201?)

(KFWI) ((2003-2011)		
G-12-1 Palm	erston North		
G-12-1-1	General		
G-12-1-2	Campus Director, Buildings	and Facilities	(previously Regional Registrar)
G-12-1-2-1	Green, T.R.	:	2000-2005
G-12-1-2-2	Compton, P.	:	2005-2013
G-12-1-2-3	Harvey, K.	:	2013-2017
G-12-1-3	Committees		
G-12-1-3-1	Campus Heart Project C	Committee	
G-12-1-4	Capital Development Project	s (Palmerstor	n North and Wellington)
G-12-1-5	Physical Resources		
G-12-1-6	Venue Management / Venues		
G-12-1-7	Security and Traffic		
G-12-1-8	Grounds		
G-12-1-9	Operations		
G-12-1-10	Utilities – Building Control S	Systems and C	Compliance
G-12-1-11	Utilities – Electrical		
G-12-1-12	Utilities – Mechanical		
G-12-1-13	Parking and Traffic		
G-12-1-14	Health and Safety		
G-12-1-15	Fleet Management		
G-12-1-16	Projects and Contracts		
G-12-2 Alba	ny		
G-12-2-1	General		
G-12-2-2	Campus Director, Buildings	and Facilities	(previously Regional Registrar)
G-12-2-2-1	Chris Lambert	:	2000-2007?
G-12-2-2	Allan, A.G.	:	2008?-2016
G-12-2-3	Committees		
G-12-2-4	Works		
G-12-2-5	Security		
G-12-2-6	Space Management and Time	etable	
G-12-2-7	Facilities		
G-12-3 Well	ington		
G-12-3-1	General		
G-12-3-2	Campus Director, Buildings	and Facilities	(previously Regional Registrar)
G-12-3-2-1	Tymkin, J.	:	2000-2007?
G-12-3-2-2	Whyte, G.	:	2008?-
G-12-2-3	Committees		
G-12-3-4	Property Management		
G-12-3-5	Grounds		
G-12-4 Natio	onal Facilities Director		
G-12-4-1	Foreman, M.	:	2016-

G-13 Office of Strategy Management (OSM) (1998-)

(previously Strategic Finance and Planning Section (2000-2008); Corporate Planning Information (1998-1999), that merged with part of Finance Section) See Planning and Development Section (1963-1997) (NSS)

G-13-1 General G-13-2 Director

G-13-2-1 Wills, H. : 1998-1999 G-13-2-2 Jaques, K.S. : 2000-?

G-14 Project Management Office / Projects Office (2003-)

(NSS) (Developed for the Enrolment 2000 Project (E2K) set up in 1998. Later involved with general project management)

G-14-1 General

G-14-2 Directors

G-14-2-1 Hapeta, L. : 2003-2005 G-14-2-2 Argyle, K. : 2005-2009

G-15 Hospitality Services (2006-)

(Known as Commercial Operations or Commercial Operations and Events from 2006 to March 2019.)

- G-15-1 Manawatu
- G-15-1-1 *General*
- G-15-1-2 *General Managers*
- G-15-1-2-1 Hapeta, L. : 2006 G-15-1-2-2 Jenkins, D. : 2006-
- G-15-1-3 *Committees*
- G-15-1-4 Conference Services / Conference Centre / Centre for Professional

Development and Conferences

- G-15-1-5 Sport and Rugby Institute / Institute of Rugby (1999-)
- G-15-1-6 Wharerata / Wharerata Functions Centre
- G-15-1-7 Events and Community Relations / Community Relations and Events
- G-15-2 Albany
- G-15-2-7 *Events*
- G-15-3 Wellington Events Office
- G-15-3-7 *Events*

G-16 Strategy and Finance Section (2006-?)

(Coordinates the Office of Strategy Management, Finance Operations Section; Information Technology Services, Strategic Facilities Management, the Projects Office and the Printery)

- G-16-1 General
- G-16-2 General Managers
- G-16-2-1 John Griffiths : 2006-?

G-17 Risk Management Office (2005?-)

G-17-1 General

G-18 Records Management Office (2008-)

G-18-1 General

G-19 Space and Resource Office (2008-)

G-19-1 General

G-20 Finance and Asset Management Section (2009-)

(This Section came into being in July 2009 through the amalgamation of the Finance Operations and Strategic Facilities Management Sections.)

G-20-1 General

G-20-2 Directors /

G-20-2-1 Argyle, K. : 2009-201?

G-20-3 National Capital Manager

G-20-3-1 Adams, M. : 201?-

G-20-4 Chief Financial Officer

G-20-4-1 Dimond, C. : 2013-

G-21 Finance Projects Section (2009-)

G-21-1 General

G-21-2 Directors

G-21-2-1 Hoy, T.S. : 2009-

G-22 National Centre for Teaching and Learning (2010-)

(This Centre grew out of the Centre for Academic Development and eLearning but has a wider role.)

G-22-1 General

G-22-2 Directors

G-22-2-1 Redmayne, J. (Interim Director): 2010-2011 G-22-2-2 Brown, M. (Acting Director): 2011 G-22-2-3 Brown, M. : 2012-2014 G-22-2-4 O'Hara, D. : 2015-

G-23 Massey University Press (2015)

(Established in February 2015. The Press will be managed by an Editorial Board with the assistance of an Interim Advisory Group.)

G-23-1 General

G-23-2 Publishers

G-23-2-1 Legat, N. : 2015-

G-24 Te Puna Whakatipu (2015)

(The University's strategic initiatives hub.)

G-24-1 General

G-24-2 *Executive Directors*

G-25 Strategy and Research Office (2015)

(This office conducts institutional research)

G-25-1 General

G-25-2 *Managers*

H UNIVERSITY FACILITIES AND SERVICE UNITS

H-1 Drainage Extension Service (1946-)

(Assists in land drainage and planning of efficient land usage with respect to water resources.) (Was part of Department of Soil Science until 1997. Became part of the Soil and Earth Science Group within the Institute of Natural Resources (College of Sciences) in 1998. The Drainage Extension has since been privatised and no longer operates from Massey University.)

H-2 Agricultural Extension Office/Agricultural Extension Department (1961-)

H-3 Design and Photographic Services (1964-1993)

(Previously known as Photographic Unit) See I-13 Printery Design and Photographic Services (1994-)

H-4 Central Stores (1964-1999)

H-5 Printery (1967-1993)

See H-11 Printery Design and Photographic Services (1994-)

- H-5-1 General
- H-5-2 Printery Supervisor

H-5-2-1 Hughes, A.H.: 1967-early 1980s

University Printer

H-5-2-2 Herbert, P.J.: 1968-1989 H-5-2-3 Roberts, R.J.: 1990-

H-6 Mass Spectrometry Unit (1968?-1993)

(Provided a tool for measuring mass and molecular structure.)

H-7 Auditorium (1980-1997)

H-8 Massey Travel LTD (1981-1990)

(Was sold to NZ Railways in 1990)

- H-8-1 General
- H-8-1-1 Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
- H-8-1-2 Minutes
- H-8-1-3 Correspondence Files
- H-8-1-4 Financial Items
- H-8-1-5 Circulars
- H-8-1-6 Annual Reports
- H-8-1-7 Publications

H-9 Image Analysis Unit (1989-1997)

H-10 Massey University Multimedia Resource Centre (1990-1995)

H-10-1 General

H-10-2 Directors

H-10-2-1 Farron, J.C.: 1991

H-11 Printery, Design and Photographic Services (1994-)

See Design and Photographic Unit (1964-1993) and Printery (1967-1993)

- H-11-1 General H-11-2 University
- H-11-2 University Printer
- H-11-2-1 Roberts, R.J.: 1990-
- H-11-3 Committees
- H-11-4 Student Notes Distribution Centre, SNDC (199?-)

H-12 Apple Multimedia Bureau (1990s)

H-13 Massey Child Care Centres

- H-13-1 Manawatu Campus
- H-13-1-1 Massey Child Care Centre (1970s)
- H-13-1-2 Massey Kids' Club (2000s)
- H-13-1-3 Te Uru Karaka Kohanga Reo (1998)
- H-13-2 Albany Campus
- H-13-2-1 Early Childhood Centre (c2000s)

H-14 Massey Post Office (1949-)

The Post Office at Massey Agricultural College was opened on 10 November 1949. It used the "Massey College" postmark until 1 April 1964 when it switched to using the "Massey University" postmark.

H-15 Academic Dress Hire (1958-)

I EXTERNAL RELATIONS

I-1 Alumni Association (MUAA) (1930-2000)

(previously Massey Old Students' Association) Wound up in 1999/2000. The alumni function was re-established within the University - See I-6.

I-1-1	General
I-1-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
I-1-1-2	Minutes
I-1-1-2-1	Executive Meetings
I-1-1-2-2	Annual General Meetings
I-1-1-3	Correspondence
I-1-1-4	Financial Items
I-1-1-5	Circulars
I-1-1-6	Annual Reports
I-1-1-7	Publications
I-1-1-7-1	Grunt (1940)
I-1-1-7-2	Newsletters (1947-1994)
I-1-1-7-3	Massey Alumnus (1973-1988)
I-1-2	Presidents
I-1-3	Committees
I-1-4	Ventures
I-1-4-1	Riddet Memorial Trust (1958-)
	(Established by MAC Old Students' Association to set up a fund to provide a memorial to Professor Riddet. In late 1966 funds were handed over to trustees appointed by Executive of MUAA.) See also N-3-4 Riddet Collection
I-1-4-2	Houses owned by Alumni Association
	(Two units in Kensington Mews purchased in 1984, sold in 1999)

I-2 Liaison Office (1958-1995)

(previously called Public Relations Office, 1958-1969)

(A stand-alone section of Registry until 1989. Then part of Information Centre, 1990-1995 and Student Affairs, 1995-1998)

I-2-2 Liaison Officers, 1970-1994 (Public Relations Officers, 1958-19	1958-1969)	lations Officers.	(Public Relations	ficers, 1970-1994 (I-2-2	I-2-2
---	------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------	-------

I-2-2-1	Hughes, A.H.	:	1958-1961
I-2-2-2	Palmer, C.M.	:	1962-1969
I-2-2-3	Macleod, W.I.F.	:	1970-1984
I-2-2-4	Shaw, O.V.	:	1985-1994

I-3 External Relations (1963-)

(previously Communications and Marketing, 2006-2008; Communications and External Relations, 2002-2005; Corporate Communications, 1996-2001; Information Centre, 1992-1996; Information Office, 1963-1991) (NSS)

(Communications and Marketing and the Office of Development and Alumni Relations form the External relations Group which is headed by the AVC (External Relations)

I_′	3_1	 General
1-,	J	Jenerai

I-3-2 Assistant Vice-Chancellor – External Relations, Oct 2008- (Directors, 1988-1998, 2001-2008; Managers, 1999-2000; Information Officers, 1969-1987)

I-3-2-1 Gatenby, M.R. : 1969-1987

I-3-2-1 Gatenby, M.K. : 1909-1987 I-3-2-2 Stewart, D.K. : 1988-1994 I-3-2-3 Staines, K. : 1995-1998

I-3-2-4	Williams, D.	:	1999-1999
I-3-2-5	Muir, D. (Director – Massey	Marketing):	2000-2004
I-3-2-6	Billing, D. (Director – Public	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2000-2005
I-3-2-7	Donald, R.		2006-2008
I-3-2-8	Foley, S.	•	Oct 2008-2010
I-3-2-9	Carter, C.	•	2010-
I-3-2-9	Committees	•	2010-
I-3-3	Careers Information Service (until	1 1005 than n	roved under Student Affairs
1-3-4	Section)	1995, inen m	iovea unaer Student Affairs
I-3-5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	han manadan	day Pasidantial and Catarina
1-3-3	Conference Centre (until 1995?, the Samine)	ien movea un	der Residential and Catering
126	Service)		
I-3-6	Liaison Office (until 1995)		
I-3-7	Public Affairs Office		
I-3-8	Alumni Office (until 1992)		
I-3-9	Marketing		
I-3-10	Communications		
I-3-11	Web Office		
I-3-12	Editorial		
	tional Student Relations (NSR) (1		
(N	SS) (Merged with NSATS in 2008)	to form Stude	ent Management)
I-4-1	General		
I-4-1-8	Events & Projects		
I-4-1-8-1	Ugly Shakespeare Com	ipany	
I-4-2	Directors		
I-4-2-1	Sandbrook, P.A.	:	2000-2008
I-4-3	Committees		
I-4-4	National Student Information Unit		
I-4-5	National Liaison and Recruitment	Unit	
I-4-6	National Contact Centre		
T = T4		C4 J4-2 O4	2° (1004)
	ernational Office / International SS)	Students' Of	nce (1994-)
I-5-1	General		
I-5-2	Directors		
I-5-2-1	Graham, B.C.	•	1994-2012
I-5-2-2	Chin, A.	•	2012-2016?
I-5-2-3	O-Shaughnessy, M.	•	2016-
I-5-3	Committees	•	2010
I-5-4	International Marketing and Recri	uitmont/Intorv	national Student Recruitment
I-5-5	International Programmes	ittiiteitt/iitteri	unonai Studeni Recruitment
I-5-6	International Trogrammes International Student Admissions		
I-5-0 I-5-7	International Student Support Poli	icy and Comp	diance
I-5-7	International Student Support I off International Relations	cy una Comp	uuuce
1-3-0	international Netations		
I C D.	valoumout and Alumui Dalations	(2000/2)	

I-6 Development and Alumni Relations (2000/2-)

(NSS) The Alumni Office has taken over the alumni function of the old Alumni Association. See I-1. (Communications and Marketing and the Office of Development and Alumni Relations form the External relations Group which is headed by the AVC (External Relations)

I-6-1	General
I-6-2	Director Development
I-6-2-1	Cook, R. (Alumni Man

I-6-2-1 Cook, R. (Alumni Manager) : 2000-2001? I-6-2-2 Freeman, M. : 2002-? I-6-2-3 Murdoch, M. : 2009-

I-6-3 *Committees*

I-6-4 Alumni and FriendsI-6-5 Alumni Chapter Network

I-6-5-1 Manawatu Alumni Chapter

I-7 e-centre Limited (2001-)

The Enterprise Centre was set up at Albany through a partnership between Massey University, the North Shore City Council and The Tindall Foundation. It is a commercial entity which functions as a business incubator mentoring new and existing companies.

I-7-1 General

I-7-2 Chief Executive Officer

I-7-2-1 Corbett, S. : 2001-

I-8 Government Relations Office (2001-2004)

Set up to liaise with and advise government members, agencies and organisations on government policy and directions.

I-8-1 General

I-8-2 Government Relations Manager

I-8-2-1 Anderson, R. : 2001-2004

I-9 Massey University Foundation (2003-)

Established as a charitable trust. (Includes Massey University Scholarship Fund). Was part of Office of Development and Alumni Relations until 2009.

I-9-1 General I-9-2 Directors

I-9-2-1 Murdoch, M. : 2009-

I-10 Massey University Worldwide (2014-)

The Massey University Worldwide office was established as the banner under which Massey University committed itself to expand its international education capability to become a major export earner for the University and for the New Zealand economy.

I-10-1 General

I-10-2 General Manager / Business Development Manager

I-10-2-1 Van der Jagt, R. : 2014-2015 I-10-2-2 Stevens, R : 2015-

STUDENTS

J STUDENTS BODIES AND ACTIVITIES

J-1 Student	ts' Associations
J-1-1 Mas	sey University Students' Association (MUSA) (1928-), Palmerston North
J-1-1-1	General
J-1-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
J-1-1-2	Minutes
J-1-1-3	Correspondence
J-1-1-4	Financial Items
J-1-1-5	Circulars
J-1-1-6	Annual Reports
J-1-1-7	Publications
J-1-1-1-7-1	Bleat (1931)
J-1-1-1-7-2	Chaff (1934-2011) For Chaff, see also K-6-1
J-1-1-7-3	Masskerade (1938)
J-1-1-1-7-4	Song Book (1946)
J-1-1-7-5	Student Diary (1946)
J-1-1-1-7-6	Orientation Handbook (1950s)
J-1-1-1-7-7	Agrifique (1968?)
J-1-1-7-8	Freep (1969)
J-1-1-1-7-9	The Weekly Informer (1971)
J-1-1-1-7-11	Commemorative Publications: MUSA 75, 1928-2003 (2003)
J-1-1-8	Events, Activities and Services
J-1-1-1-8-1	Revue / Capping Revue (1933)
J-1-1-1-8-2	Massey Blues (1934)
J-1-1-1-8-3	Procesh / Capping Parade (1935)
J-1-1-1-8-4	Orientation
J-1-1-1-8-5	Radio Control (1980)
J-1-1-2	Presidents
J-1-1-3	Committees
J-1-1-3-1	Revue Committee (1933)
J-1-1-3-2	Blues Committee (1934)
J-1-1-3-3	Capping Committee (1935)
J-1-1-3-4	Winter Tournament Committee (1930s)
J-1-1-3-5	Dance Committee (1945)
J-1-1-3-6	Extra Curricular Committee (1949)
J-1-1-3-7	Publications Committee (1950s?)
J-1-1-3-8	Orientation Committee (c1962)
J-1-1-3-9	Grounds Committee (c1962)
J-1-1-3-10	Student Centre Planning Committee (1962) (previously Student Union
	Building Planning Committee)
J-1-1-3-11	Student Union Building Appeal Committee (1962)
J-1-1-3-12	House Committees (1968?)
J-1-1-3-13	Negotiating Committee (1968?)
J-1-1-3-14	Standing Consultative Committee (1969?)
J-1-1-3-15	Media Board (1986)
J-1-1-3-16	Education Team (1991)

J-1-1-3-17	Services Committee (1993)
J-1-1-3-17 J-1-1-3-18	,
J-1-1-3-19	· /
J-1-1-3-19 J-1-1-3-20	
	· /
J-1-2	Palmerston North University College Students' Association (PNUCSA) (1960-1963)
J-1-2-1	General
J-1-2-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
J-1-2-1-2	Minutes
J-1-2-1-3	Correspondence
J-1-2-1-4	Financial Items
J-1-2-1-5	Circulars
J-1-2-1-6	Annual Reports
J-1-2-1-7	Publications
J-1-2-2	Presidents
J-1-3	Massey@Distance (M@D) (1963-)
	Called the Extramural Students' Society (EXMSS) from 1963 to 2020 when it was renamed.
J-1-3-1	General
J-1-3-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
J-1-3-1-2	Minutes
J-1-3-1-3	Correspondence
J-1-3-1-4	Financial Items
J-1-3-1-5	Circulars
J-1-3-1-6	Annual Reports
J-1-3-1-7	Publications
J-1-3-1-7-	Newsletter – Extramural News
J-1-3-1-7-2	2 Off Campus
J-1-7-1-9	News Cuttings
J-1-3-2	Presidents
J-1-4	Albany Students' Association (ASA) (1993-)
J-1-4-1	General
J-1-4-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
J-1-4-1-2	Minutes
J-1-4-1-3	Correspondence
J-1-4-1-4	Financial Items
J-1-4-1-5	Circulars
J-1-4-1-6	Annual Reports
J-1-4-1-7	Publications
J-1-4-1-7-1	Satellite (1999-2011)
J-1-4-2	Presidents
J-1-5	Massey University College of Education Students' Association (MUCESA) (1996)
J-1-5-1	General
J-1-5-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
J-1-5-1-2	Minutes
J-1-5-1-3	Correspondence
J-1-5-1-4	Financial Items
J-1-5-1-5	Circulars
J-1-5-1-6	Annual Reports
J-1-5-1-7	Publications
J-1-5-2	Presidents

J-1-6	Massey at Wellington Students' Association (MAWSA) (1999-)
J-1-6-1	General
J-1-6-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
J-1-6-1-2	Minutes
J-1-6-1-3	Correspondence
J-1-6-1-4	Financial Items
J-1-6-1-5	Circulars
J-1-6-1-6	Annual Reports
J-1-6-1-7	Publications
J-1-6-1-7-	1 Magneto (19?-2011)
J-1-6-1-7-	2 Keyed Up
J-1-6-2	Presidents
J-1-7	Massey University Students' Association Federation Inc. (200?-)
J-1-7-1	General
J-1-7-1-1	Policy Documents (Regulations, Policies)
J-1-7-1-2	Minutes
J-1-7-1-3	Correspondence
J-1-7-1-4	Financial Items
J-1-7-1-5	Circulars
J-1-7-1-6	Annual Reports
J-1-7-1-7	Publications
	udent Interest & Cultural Clubs and Societies
J-2-1	New Zealand University Students' Association (1920s)
J-2-2	Kareti (College) Club (1930)
J-2-3	Orchestral Club (1930)
J-2-4	Massey Student Christian Movement (1930-1971)
J-2-5	Debating Society / Massey Debating Club (1931) (initially known as the Free
	Discussion Club) (re-established in 1981)
J-2-6	Degree Students' Club / Degree Students' Association (1933)
J-2-7	Dairy Diploma Club (1933)
J-2-8	Massey Resident Students' Club (1934)
J-2-9	Farming Diploma Club (1936)
J-2-10	Evangelical Club / Evangelical Union (1937)
J-2-11	Cultural Club (1943) (published the <i>Horse's Neck</i>)
J-2-12	Chess Club (Palmerston North) (1944)
J-2-13	Ex-Servicemen Club (1944)
J-2-14	Student Christian Movement (1945)
J-2-15	Photography Society (Release) / Photographic Society (1946) (initially known as
	the Camera Club)
J-2-16	Massey University Catholic Society (CathSoc) (1949)
J-2-17	Massey Young Farmers / Massey University Student Farmers' Club (1949) (a
	branch of the Young Farmers' Club)
J-2-18	World University Service (1949?) (previously International Student Service)
J-2-19	Forum (1950s?) (catered for cultural activities, e.g. drama, debating, music etc.)
J-2-20	Record Club (1960s?)
J-2-21	Massey University Drama Society (MUDS) (1963)
J-2-22	Film Division (1960s)
J-2-23	International Club (1962)
J-2-24	Choral Society (1962)

- J-2-25 Visual Arts Society (1963)
- J-2-26 Society for International Fellowship / Interfel (1963)
- J-2-27 Students' Society of Geographers / Geographical Society / Students' Geographical Association (1965)
- J-2-28 Music Club (1966) (reintroduced in 1976) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-29 Literary Society (c.1967)
- J-2-30 Veterinary Students' Association (MUVSA) (c1967)
- J-2-31 Technosoc / Food Technology Students' Society (c1967-late 1990s)
- J-2-32 Science Students' Society (1967)
- J-2-33 Married Students' Club (c1969)
- J-2-34 Overseas Students' Coordinating Committee (1969)
- J-2-35 Education Association (1969)
- J-2-36 Massey University Malaysian-Singaporean Association (MUMSA) / Malaysian-Singapore Students' Association (c.1969)
- J-2-37 Masterate Students' Association (1969)
- J-2-38 Massey University Rightist Convention (MURC) (c.1969)
- J-2-39 New Left Society (c1969)
- J-2-40 Halt All Racist Tours (HART) (c1970)
- J-2-41 Christian Union (c.1971)
- J-2-42 Rotaract Club (c.1971) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-43 Malaysian Association of Manawatu (MAM) (1971)
- J-2-44 Creative Dancing Club (1970s)
- J-2-45 Tiritea Maori Club (1973)
- J-2-46 Campaign Against Foreign Control in New Zealand (CAFCINZ) (c1975)
- J-2-47 Novemberist League (1975)
- J-2-48 Ecology Action Manawatu (1975)
- J-2-49 Bahai Club (c1975)
- J-2-50 Women's Liberation Group (1976)
- J-2-51 Anarchist Group (c1976)
- J-2-52 Student City Labour / Massey Labour Party Club (1976)
- J-2-53 Amnesty International Group (c1976)
- J-2-54 Massey International Folk Dance Club (1977)
- J-2-55 COIT (c.1977)
- J-2-56 National Overseas Students Action Committee (NOSAC) (c.1978)
- J-2-57 Pacific Island Student Society (c1978)
- J-2-58 Massey University Christian Fellowship (MUCF) (c.1979)
- J-2-59 Massey University Malaysian Association (MUMA) (c.1979)
- J-2-60 New Zealand Association of Scientists Massey Branch (1979)
- J-2-61 University-Community Concert Choir (1980)
- J-2-62 Israel-NZ Friendship Group (1981)
- J-2-63 Mature Students Club (1982) (Grey Cell)
- J-2-64 Massey Women's Collective (c.1981)
- J-2-65 Witches (Women's International Terrorist Conspiracy from Hell) (1981)
- J-2-66 Peace Group (c1982)
- J-2-67 ToastMasters Club (c1983) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-68 Massey University Gay Group (MUGG) (c.1984)
- J-2-69 Massey Progressive Club (c1984)
- J-2-70 Massey University Disabled Action Group (MUDAG) (1985)
- J-2-71 Women's Group (1985)
- J-2-72 Political Club (1985)

- J-2-73 AIESEC Massey (International Business Students Association) (1985)
- J-2-74 Massey University Navigators Club (Navclub) (1987) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-75 Irish Society (1987)
- J-2-76 Ugly Club (SEGMA) (1987)
- J-2-77 Massey University French Theatre Impresarios (MUFTI) (1988)
- J-2-78 Buddhist Association (1989)
- J-2-79 Massey Student Wildlife and Conservation Club (MSWCC) (1992) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-80 MAGE (Massey Advanced Gamers Equity) (c.1989)
- J-2-81 KAOS (Killing As Organised Sport) (1990)
- J-2-82 African Students' Association (MUASA) (c.1990)
- J-2-83 Fiji Club (c1990)
- J-2-84 Overseas Christian Fellowship (OCF) (c.1990)
- J-2-85 New Zealand Student's Arts Council (c.1991?)
- J-2-86 Te Waka O Ngā Akonga Māori (TWONAM) (MU Maori Students' Association, Auckland) (1995-)
- J-2-87 Forest and Bird Club (late 1990s)
- J-2-88 Manawatahi (MU Maori Students' Association, Palmerston North) (199?-)
- J-2-89 Amnesty at Massey (199?)
- J-2-90 Chinese Students Club/PN Chinese Students and Scholars Association/ Palmerston North Chinese Scholars and Students Association (PNCSSA) (200?)
- J-2-91 Latin American Students' Association (LASA) / Latin American Association (200?)
- J-2-92 T-COSY Social Gaming Community (200?) (LAN club organised computer games events etc) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-93 Techensoc (200?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-94 Uniq (200?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-95 Young Nats (200?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-96 Thai Students Association / Thai Society (200?)
- J-2-97 The Demetrians (200?)
- J-2-98 Tongan Students Club (200?)
- J-2-99 Vanuatu/Solomon Islands Students Club (200?)
- J-2-100 Papua New Guinea Students Club / Papua New Guinea Community Club (200?)
- J-2-101 Samoan Students Club / Samoan Association (200?)
- J-2-102 Pasifika Fellowship (200?)
- J-2-103 Capoeira (Brazilian martial arts, music etc) (200?)
- J-2-104 Merloin Club (Singaporean Students' Club) (200?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-105 Omani Association / Omani Students Association (200?)
- J-2-106 Origami Club (200?)
- J-2-107 Massey Red Cross (200?)
- J-2-108 Massey University Indian Association (MUIA) / Indian Club (200?)
- J-2-109 Kokiri Ngātahi / Te Atawhai (MU Maori Students' Association, Wellington) (200?-)
- J-2-110 Bicycle Users Group (200?)
- J-2-111 Bovine Enthusiasts (200?)
- J-2-112 Chinese Friendship Group (200?)
- J-2-113 Environmental Club (200?)
- J-2-114 Equine Club (200?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-115 Global Advocacy and Awareness Group (GaaG) (200?)
- J-2-116 Pulse Christian Club (200?)

- J-2-117 Global Leadership Interlink (GLI) (200?)
- J-2-118 SIFE Massey (200?)
- J-2-119 Tai Chi Club (200?)
- J-2-120 Tamil Club (200?)
- J-2-121 Massey University Fire Club / Fire and Circus Club (Fire Poi) (2005) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-122 Massey University Anime Society (200?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-123 Aviation Fellowship / Massey Aviation Club (200?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-124 Brew (200?)
- J-2-125 Japanese Students Association (200?)
- J-2-126 Chinese Students' Association (MUACSA) (c2007) (Auckland)
- J-2-127 Massey University Politics Club / Politics Society (2009) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-128 Massey Muslim Society (MMS) (2010?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-129 Rotary Club (1950s?)
- J-2-130 Pakistan Students' Association (2011?)
- J-2-131 Massey University Student Investment Club (2014) (Auckland)
- J-2-132 Massey Association for Communication Students (MACS) (2012?) (Wellington)
- J-2-133 Massey University Glee Club (c.2012)
- J-2-134 Business Student Group (c.2013)
- J-2-135 Massey University Sustainability Club (c.2014) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-136 VIVA Massey University Choir (c.2014) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-137 Massey University Hindu Forum Sarathi (201?)
- J-2-138 Massey University Pasifika Students' Association (MAPSA) (2010) (Auckland)
- J-2-139 Massey Hort Society (2019?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-140 Massey Agricultural Club (19?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-141 Massey University Pasifika Students' Association (MUPSA) (Palmerston North) (201?)
- J-2-142 Massey University Auckland Chess Society (MUACS) (c.2020)
- J-2-143 Massey Chinese Christian Fellowship (MCCF) (2005) (Auckland)
- J-2-144 Albany Massey Engineering Students Society (AMESS) (2008) (Auckland)
- J-2-145 Massey University Albany Food Technology Society (MUAFTS) (2017)
- J-2-146 Massey University Latin American Club (2020?) (Auckland)
- J-2-147 MACS (Massey Albany Communications Students?) (2014) (Auckland)
- J-2-148 Massey Albany Movie Club (c.2013)
- J-2-149 Massey University Muslim Students Association (MUMSA) (c.2011) (Auckland)
- J-2-150 Massey University Student Enterprise (MUSE) (c.2016) (Auckland)
- J-2-151 Massey University Albany Music Club (2020)
- J-2-152 Massey Albany Politics Club (201?)
- J-2-153 Massey University Postgraduate Society Auckland (MUPSA) (2020)
- J-2-154 Massey University Albany Student Life (c.2017)
- J-2-155 Massey Albany Tabletop (201?)
- J-2-156 Tertiary Students' Christian Fellowship (TSCF) (c.2011) (Auckland)
- J-2-157 Academic Toastmasters (c.2017) (Auckland)
- J-2-158 Massey University Albany Underwater Club (c.2019) (A Marine Science club)
- J-2-159
- J-2-160 Massey University Wellington Nursing Club (c.2016)
- J-2-161 Koha Coffee Club (c. 201?) (Wellington)
- J-2-162 Reel Ladies (c.2020) (Wellington)
- J-2-163 Massey Film (2015) (Wellington)
- J-2-164 Board at Massey (c.201?) (Wellington)

- J-2-165 Thursdays in Black at Massey Wellington (c.201?)
- J-2-166 Thursdays in Black Manawatū (c.201?)
- J-2-167 Massey Digital (c.201?) (Wellington)
- J-2-168 Banter and Brews (c.201?) (Wellington)
- J-2-169 Massey Screenwriters (c.201?) (Wellington)
- J-2-170 Life Drawing (c.2017) (Wellington)
- J-2-171 Greens at Massey (c.201?) (Wellington)
- J-2-172 The Makers Club (c.201?) (Wellington)
- J-2-173 University Queer (UniQ) (c.201?) (Wellington)
- J-2-174 Nursing Club (c.2016) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-175 Fundamental Sciences Students' Association (FUSSTA) (c.2013) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-176 The Cloven Hoof Production Animal Appreciation Group (201?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-177 Massey University Nutrition Club (201?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-178 Massey University Singularity Club (201?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-179 Student Veterinary Emergency and Critical Care Society (SVECCS) (201?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-180 Massey University African Students Club (c.2016) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-181 Braai Club (201?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-182 Indonesian Student Association (201?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-183 Massey University International Postgraduate Mature Students' Club (IPGMS) (c.2017) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-184 Namaste Massey (2019) (Indian students' club) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-185 Enterprise Club (201?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-186 Massey University Photography Club (200?) (Palmerston North) (Same as J-2-15?)
- J-2-187 Roots and Shoots / Plant Powered /Massey University Vegan Society (200?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-188 Massey University Manawatu Board Gaming Society (MUMBS) / Tabletop Society (201?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-189 Vet Wellbeing Initiative (c.2018) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-190 Veterinary International Students Association (VISA) (201?) (Palmerston North)
- J-2-191 Vision Young Adults (201?) (Palmerston North)

J-3 Student Sports Clubs

- J-3-1 Massey University Rugby Football Club (MURFC) (earlier Massey Football Club) (1927/1930)
- J-3-2 Massey University Alpine Club (MUAC) (earlier Tramping Club) (1929) (later included the Skiing Club for a while)
- J-3-3 Tennis Club (1931)
- J-3-4 Hockey Club (1932)
- J-3-5 Cricket Club (1933) (Palmerston North)
- J-3-6 Athletics and Swimming Club (1934)
- J-3-7 Athletics Club (1936) (Renamed Athletics and Harriers Club in 1948. In 1950 a separate Harriers Club was formed. An Athletics and Harrier Club was formed again in 1984.)
- J-3-8 Swimming Club (1936)
- J-3-9 Rifle Club (1937) (Re-established after WWII as the Massey University Defence Rifle Club in 1948)
- J-3-10 Basketball Club / Indoor Basketball Club (1944) (Later gave rise to the Netball Club)

J-3-11 Boxing Club (1945) Table Tennis Club (1945) (Palmerston North) J-3-12 J-3-13 Golf Club (1946) J-3-14 Soccer Club (1948) (previously MU Association Football Club) J-3-15 Squash Club (1949) (Also Squash Racquets Club) J-3-16 Small Bore Rifle Club (1949) J-3-17 Harriers Club (1950) (See Athletics Club, 1936.) J-3-18 Swords Club / Massey University Fencing Club (1950?) (this Club was reintroduced in 1965) (Palmerston North) J-3-19 New Zealand Universities Sports Union (NZUSU) (1957) J-3-20 Badminton Club (1960s?) (Palmerston North) J-3-21 Judo and Boxing Club (1960s) J-3-22 Rowing Club (1964) J-3-23 Men's Hockey Club (c1965) J-3-24 Women's Hockey Club (c1965) J-3-25 Sailing Club (1966) J-3-26 Netball Club / Women's Outdoor Basketball Club (c.1967) J-3-27 Car Club (1967) Judo Club (1960s) (not a Massey club) J-3-28 J-3-29 Karate Club (c1967) J-3-30 Large Bore Rifle Club / .303 Rifle Club (c1967) J-3-31 Massey University Volleyball Club (1970s) (Palmerston North) J-3-32 Underwater Divers Club (1971) J-3-33 Taekwon-Do Club (1971) (Also Australian Teakwon-Do Academy Jung Do Kwan Massey university Branch) J-3-34 Massey Yoshinkan Aikido Club (1973) (Palmerston North) J-3-35 Billiards Club (c1975) Diving Rifle Club (c1975) J-3-36 J-3-37 Orienteering Club (c1975) J-3-38 Women's Soccer Club (c.1977) J-3-39 Athletic and Harrier Club (1984) (See Athletics Club, 1936, and Harriers Club, 1950.) J-3-40 Massey University Women's Rugby Football Club (MUWRFC) (1984) J-3-41 Winter Sports Club (c1987) J-3-42 Rugby League Club (1988) J-3-43 Underwater Hockey Club (c1989) J-3-44 Handball Club (19?) J-3-45 Ultimate Frisbee Club / Massey University Club of Ultimate Sport (MUCOUS) (200?) (Palmerston North) J-3-46 Social Sports Club (200?) J-3-47 Freestyle Martial Arts Club / Massey University Martial Arts Society (200?) J-3-48 Massey University Inline Hockey Club (Massey Titans) (200?) J-3-49 Massey University Snowboarding Club (200?) J-3-50 IFT Taekwon-Do Club (MITKD) (200?) J-3-51 Waterpolo Club (200?) J-3-52 Ju Jitsu Club (200?) J-3-53 Kung Fu Club (200?) J-3-54 Body Building and Fitness Club (200?) J-3-55 Canoe Polo Club (200?) J-3-56 Indoor Soccer Club (200?) J-3-57 Road Cycling Club (200?)

J-3-58	Lacrosse Club (200?)
J-3-59	Paintball Club (200?)
J-3-60	Target Shooting Club (200?)
J-3-61	Massey University Surf Club / Surf, Snow and Skate Club (2006) (Palmerston
	North)
J-3-62	Bike Trials (200?)
J-3-63	Mountain Bike Club (c.200?)
J-3-64	Massey University Manawatu Basketball Association (MUMBA) / Mixed
	Basketball Association (c. 200?) (Palmerston North)
J-3-65	Massey Floorball Club (2017?) (Palmerston North)
J-3-66	Massey University Albany Aerial Arts Club (201?) (Auckland)
J-3-67	Massey University Badminton Club (2013) (Auckland)
J-3-68	Massey University Albany Cricket Club (2017)
J-3-69	Massey University Albany Fencing Federation (MUAFF) (2018)
J-3-70	Massey University Auckland Pool Club (c.2018)
J-3-71	Massey University Albany Snow Club (MUASC) (c.2012)
J-3-72	Massey University Table Tennis Club (c.2015) (Auckland)
J-3-73	Massey Rock Climbing Club (MRCC) (2019) (Wellington)
J-3-74	Massey Outdoor Recreation Club (MORC) (201?) (Wellington)
J-3-75	Acro Monkeys / Acroyoga (c.2017) (Palmerston North)
J-3-76	Massey University Archery Club (c.2017) (Palmerston North)
J-3-77	Massey University Futsal Club (c.2015) (Palmerston North)
J-3-78	Massey University Primal Club / Zuu (201?) (Palmerston North)
J-3-79	Massey University Roundnet Club / Spikeball Club (c.2018) (Palmerston North)
J-3-80	Massey University Weightlifting Club (201?) (Palmerston North)
14 1	Iostals
	Iostels Pachalar House (1929)
J-4-1	Bachelar House (1929)
J-4-1 J-4-2	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5 J-4-6	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel B (1946/1947-2004)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5 J-4-6 J-4-7	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel B (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel C (1946/1947-2004)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5 J-4-6 J-4-7 J-4-8	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel B (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel C (1946/1947-2004) Cubeside Hostel (Tennent Drive) (1951-1995)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5 J-4-6 J-4-7 J-4-8 J-4-9	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel B (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel C (1946/1947-2004) Cubeside Hostel (Tennent Drive) (1951-1995) Young Farmers Club Memorial Hostel (1953)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5 J-4-6 J-4-7 J-4-8 J-4-9 J-4-10	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel B (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel C (1946/1947-2004) Cubeside Hostel (Tennent Drive) (1951-1995) Young Farmers Club Memorial Hostel (1953) New Monro House (1961)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5 J-4-6 J-4-7 J-4-8 J-4-9 J-4-10 J-4-11	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel B (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel C (1946/1947-2004) Cubeside Hostel (Tennent Drive) (1951-1995) Young Farmers Club Memorial Hostel (1953) New Monro House (1961) Fergusson Hall (1964)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5 J-4-6 J-4-7 J-4-8 J-4-9 J-4-10 J-4-11 J-4-12	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel B (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel C (1946/1947-2004) Cubeside Hostel (Tennent Drive) (1951-1995) Young Farmers Club Memorial Hostel (1953) New Monro House (1961) Fergusson Hall (1964) Colombo Hall (1964)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5 J-4-6 J-4-7 J-4-8 J-4-9 J-4-10 J-4-11 J-4-12 J-4-13	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel B (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel C (1946/1947-2004) Cubeside Hostel (Tennent Drive) (1951-1995) Young Farmers Club Memorial Hostel (1953) New Monro House (1961) Fergusson Hall (1964) Colombo Hall (1964) Blair Tennent Hall (1965)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5 J-4-6 J-4-7 J-4-8 J-4-9 J-4-10 J-4-11 J-4-12 J-4-13 J-4-14	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel B (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel C (1946/1947-2004) Cubeside Hostel (Tennent Drive) (1951-1995) Young Farmers Club Memorial Hostel (1953) New Monro House (1961) Fergusson Hall (1964) Colombo Hall (1964) Blair Tennent Hall (1965) Elliot House (1966)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5 J-4-6 J-4-7 J-4-8 J-4-9 J-4-10 J-4-11 J-4-12 J-4-13 J-4-14 J-4-15	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel B (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel C (1946/1947-2004) Cubeside Hostel (Tennent Drive) (1951-1995) Young Farmers Club Memorial Hostel (1953) New Monro House (1961) Fergusson Hall (1964) Colombo Hall (1964) Blair Tennent Hall (1965) Elliot House (1966) Bindaloe House / Fitzherbert House (1966)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5 J-4-6 J-4-7 J-4-8 J-4-9 J-4-10 J-4-11 J-4-12 J-4-13 J-4-14 J-4-15 J-4-16	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel B (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel C (1946/1947-2004) Cubeside Hostel (Tennent Drive) (1951-1995) Young Farmers Club Memorial Hostel (1953) New Monro House (1961) Fergusson Hall (1964) Colombo Hall (1964) Blair Tennent Hall (1965) Elliot House (1966) Bindaloe House / Fitzherbert House (1966) Walter Dyer Hall (1968)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5 J-4-6 J-4-7 J-4-8 J-4-9 J-4-10 J-4-11 J-4-12 J-4-13 J-4-14 J-4-15 J-4-16 J-4-17	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel B (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel C (1946/1947-2004) Cubeside Hostel (Tennent Drive) (1951-1995) Young Farmers Club Memorial Hostel (1953) New Monro House (1961) Fergusson Hall (1964) Colombo Hall (1964) Blair Tennent Hall (1965) Elliot House (1966) Bindaloe House / Fitzherbert House (1966) Walter Dyer Hall (1968) City Court (1971)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5 J-4-6 J-4-7 J-4-8 J-4-9 J-4-10 J-4-11 J-4-12 J-4-13 J-4-14 J-4-15 J-4-16 J-4-17 J-4-18	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel B (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel C (1946/1947-2004) Cubeside Hostel (Tennent Drive) (1951-1995) Young Farmers Club Memorial Hostel (1953) New Monro House (1961) Fergusson Hall (1964) Colombo Hall (1964) Blair Tennent Hall (1965) Elliot House (1966) Bindaloe House / Fitzherbert House (1966) Walter Dyer Hall (1968) City Court (1971) Egmont Court (1971)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5 J-4-6 J-4-7 J-4-8 J-4-9 J-4-10 J-4-11 J-4-12 J-4-13 J-4-14 J-4-15 J-4-16 J-4-17 J-4-18 J-4-19	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel B (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel C (1946/1947-2004) Cubeside Hostel (Tennent Drive) (1951-1995) Young Farmers Club Memorial Hostel (1953) New Monro House (1961) Fergusson Hall (1964) Colombo Hall (1964) Blair Tennent Hall (1965) Elliot House (1966) Bindaloe House / Fitzherbert House (1966) Walter Dyer Hall (1968) City Court (1971) Egmont Court (1971) Rotary Court (1971)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5 J-4-6 J-4-7 J-4-8 J-4-9 J-4-10 J-4-11 J-4-12 J-4-13 J-4-14 J-4-15 J-4-16 J-4-17 J-4-18 J-4-19 J-4-20	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel B (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel C (1946/1947-2004) Cubeside Hostel (Tennent Drive) (1951-1995) Young Farmers Club Memorial Hostel (1953) New Monro House (1961) Fergusson Hall (1964) Colombo Hall (1964) Blair Tennent Hall (1965) Elliot House (1966) Bindaloe House / Fitzherbert House (1966) Walter Dyer Hall (1968) City Court (1971) Egmont Court (1971) Rotary Court (1977)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5 J-4-6 J-4-7 J-4-8 J-4-9 J-4-10 J-4-11 J-4-12 J-4-13 J-4-14 J-4-15 J-4-16 J-4-17 J-4-18 J-4-19 J-4-20 J-4-21	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel B (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel C (1946/1947-2004) Cubeside Hostel (Tennent Drive) (1951-1995) Young Farmers Club Memorial Hostel (1953) New Monro House (1961) Fergusson Hall (1964) Colombo Hall (1964) Blair Tennent Hall (1965) Elliot House (1966) Bindaloe House / Fitzherbert House (1966) Walter Dyer Hall (1968) City Court (1971) Egmont Court (1971) Rotary Court (1977) Kairanga Court (1977) Kiwitea (1980)
J-4-1 J-4-2 J-4-3 J-4-4 J-4-5 J-4-6 J-4-7 J-4-8 J-4-9 J-4-10 J-4-11 J-4-12 J-4-13 J-4-14 J-4-15 J-4-16 J-4-17 J-4-18 J-4-19 J-4-20	Bachelar House (1929) Old Hostel / College Hostel (1931) McHardy Hall / Pink Hostel (1943) Moginie House / Craiglockhart (1944) Rehab. Hostel A (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel B (1946/1947-2004) Rehab. Hostel C (1946/1947-2004) Cubeside Hostel (Tennent Drive) (1951-1995) Young Farmers Club Memorial Hostel (1953) New Monro House (1961) Fergusson Hall (1964) Colombo Hall (1964) Blair Tennent Hall (1965) Elliot House (1966) Bindaloe House / Fitzherbert House (1966) Walter Dyer Hall (1968) City Court (1971) Egmont Court (1971) Rotary Court (1977)

- J-4-24 Vale House (1991)
- J-4-25 Atawai Student Village (1992)
- J-4-26 Tararua Flat Complex (1992)
- J-4-27 Ruahine Flat Complex (1996)
- J-4-28 Millennium Village (1999) (Auckland)
- J-4-29 Te Awhina Apartments (1999) (Wellington)
- J-4-30 Basin Apartments (1999) (Wellington)
- J-4-31 Drummond Street Apartments (1999) (Wellington)
- J-4-32 Martin Square Apartments (1999) (Wellington)
- J-4-33 Lukas Creek Village (2004) (Auckland)
- J-4-34 Matai Hall (2005)
- J-4-35 Totara Hall (2005)
- J-4-36 Tawa Hall (2006)
- J-4-37 Miro Hall (2006)

OTHER ARCHIVES COLLECTIONS

K PUBLICATIONS (University-wide)

K-1	Calendars		
K-1-1	Massey University Calendar (1928-)		
K-1-2	University of New Zealand Calendar (1908-1961)		
K-2	Reports		
K-2-1	Massey University Annual Report (1928-)		
K-2-2	Annual Financial Statement (1928-) (previously called Annual Accounts and Statement of Balances)		
K-2-3	Council Report / Council Briefs (1963-1994)		
K-2-4	Research Report (1972-) – lately as Academic Output (online), kept by DVC(Research)		
K-2-5	Academic Audit Portfolio and Audit Report (1996-)		
K-3	Programmes, Invitations, Notifications		
K-3-1	Graduation Programme (1936-)		
K-3-2	Functions		
K-3-3	Inaugurations		
K-3-4	Conferences, Symposia		
K-3-5	Honorary Awards		
K-3-6	Research and Teaching Awards		
K-3-7	University Outreach and Community Events		
K-3-8	Campus events notifications: Manawatū		
K-3-9	Campus events notifications: Albany		
K-3-10			
K-3-11			
K-3-12	C 1		
K-3-13	C		
K-3-14	Notifications: With university-wide audience (Excludes B-3-1-5-1 Massey-all messages)		
K-4	Speeches, Addresses and Talks		
K-4-1	Occasional Publication Series (1966-) (Includes Massey Memorial Lecture, Joe Walding Memorial Lecture and Asia Lectures)		
K-4-2	Inaugural Professorial Address		
K-4-3	Chancellor's Lecture		
K-4-4	Graduation Address		
K-4-5	R.D. Batt Memorial Lecture		
K-4-6	Composer Address		
K-4-7	Sir Neil Waters Distinguished Lecture (2004-)		
K-4-8	Talk-Back on the Terrace (2008)		
K-4-9	Citations: Honorary Degrees		
K-4-10	Citations: Massey Medals / Massey University Medals		
K-4-11	Citations: Retirements		
K-4-12	Openings and commemorative events		
K-4-13	1 /		
K-4-14	University Public Lectures		

K-4-15 Women@Massey Anderson Memorial Lecture K-4-16 Dean's List Inaugural Lectures (2017-) K-4-17 K-4-18 State of the Nation Address (Auckland campus) (1993-) K-5 Journals/Magazines/Periodicals K-5-1 *Massev News / MU* (1969-2008) K-5-2 *Massey Focus* (1984-1996) Massey University Music (1994-) K-5-3 K-5-4 Massey (1996-) (Magazine for friends and alumni) K-5-5 Massey Research (2004?-) K-5-6 Dairyfarming Annual (1948-) K-5-7 Sheepfarming Annual (1934-1975) Massey Agricultural College Bulletin (1929-1950) K-5-8 K-5-9 Massey Agricultural College Publication (1949-c.1959) K-5-10 Massey University Bulletin (1966) K-5-11 DefiningNZ (2009-) K-5-12 People@Massey (2009-) (Electronic newsletter to staff) Albany News (1992-1997) K-5-13 K-5-14 @Massey (2009?) K-5-15 Arts@Massey (2009-) Business@Massey (2009-) K-5-16 K-5-17 Te Kunenga / Te Kunenga ki Purehuroa (2009-) K-5-18 Graduate Destinations / Destination of Massey University Graduates (1972-1994) K-5-19 Maori@Massey (2009-) K-5-20 Alumni@Massey (20?) K-5-21 Pasifika@Massey (2011) Education@Massey (2011) K-5-22 K-5-23 Massive (2012) Agricultural Topics (1940s) K-5-24 K-5-25 Musings (1984-1987) K-5-26 Pasifika Arts and Literary Series (2000s) K-5-27 Exposure (1995-2013, 2018) K-5-28 Health@Massey (2013-) K-5-29 Future NZ (2013-) Extramural Update (2005-?) K-5-30 Offprints (of articles that appeared in journals published by Massey University or K-5-31 its predecessors) Communicator (2003-2011) K-5-32 K-5-33 Massey Explorer (2014-?) K-5-34 Albany Almanac (1993-1996) K-5-35 Albany Schools Link (1994-?) K-5-36 Staff Update@Massey (2020-)

K-6 Newspapers

K-6-1 *Chaff* (1934-) See J-1-1-7-2 Chaff

K-7 Cuttings, Scrapbooks and Miscellaneous Publications

- K-7-1 Scrapbooks
- K-7-2 Cuttings (1926-)

K-7-4 Miscellaneous publications (e.g. supplements to newspapers, magazines etc) K-7-5 Media log K-8 **Brochures and Guides** K-8-1 General Brochures and Pamphlets – Massey University K-8-2 Massey Prospectus (1928-1970) K-8-3 Your Prospectus / Undergraduate Prospectus, (2002-present) Postgraduate Prospectus / Postgraduate Guidebook K-8-4 K-8-5 Summer School @ Massey / Summer School Prospectus K-8-6 Enrolment Handbook (1968-1995) K-8-7 Study at Massey via Distance Learning / Extramural Enrolment Handbook / Extramural Handbook/ Enrolment Distance Learning Handbook (1963-) K-8-8 Information Series and Course Booklets (1972-1988) K-8-9 Course Booklets (1989-1998) Postgraduate Courses and Research Books (1991-1998) K-8-10 K-8-11 In Detail / Introducing / Your Guide Book (2000-present) **Enrolment Book (1999-2012)** K-8-12 Course Pamphlets K-8-13 K-8-14 Awards Handbook (1971-2000) K-8-15 Your Guide to Accommodation / Accommodation Guide Tuition Fees / Fees (1992-2002) K-8-16 K-8-17 Campus Guide (1971-1974 K-8-18 Open Day Programme K-8-19-1 A Guide for New Members of Staff K-8-19-2 Information for Prospective Staff K-8-19-3 Information for New Staff/Discover Massey International Prospectus (1994-present) K-8-20 K-8-21 Guide for International Students (1990-1997) K-8-22 Telephone Directory K-8-23 Campus Maps K-8-24 University Farms and Agricultural Research and Servicing Units K-8-25 International Student Guide Guide For Seventh Formers / Open Day Programmes K-8-26 Flying Start K-8-27 Publications Aimed at Career Advisers and School Leavers K-8-28 K-8-29 Enrolment Forms (2001-) Wall calendars and desk calendars K-8-30 K-8-31 Community Involvement K-8-32 Enrol Pack / Enrolment Pack K-8-33 Orientation Publications (2006-) K-8-34 Albany Information Guide/Albany Undergraduate Handbook/Albany Postgraduate Handbook (1993-2003) Teaching and Research (1962-1967) K-8-35 Your Parent and Whānau Guide (2018-) K-8-36 College Profiles (1999-2001) K-8-37 K-8-38 Your Guide to Enrolling at Massey (2013-) K-8-39 Your Guide to Studying with Massey University from Prison (2017-) Qualifications Guide – Wellington Campus (2000-2001) K-8-40 K-8-41 Accommodation Handbooks (2008-)

Thematic collections of cuttings (not in scrapbooks)

K-7-3

K-8-42	Examinations Timetable
K-8-43	First Time Flatters Guide (2010-)
K-8-44	Scholarships For First Year Undergraduates
K-8-45	Guide for Students with Disabilities
K-8-46	Massey University – An Introduction
K-8-47	Albany Student Handbook
K-8-48	Short Guide for Future Students
K-8-49	Academic Timetable (1978-1995)
K-8-50	Academic Orientation and Timetable / Administrative Handbook (1996-2000)
K-8-51	Enrolment: Times, Dates and Places (2001-2003)
K-8-52	Enrolment Guide / Admission Workbook (1993-2001)
K-8-53	Registration Workbook (1996-2000)
K-8-54	Study Abroad and Exchange Guide
K-8-55	International Student Programmes and Fees
K-8-56	Graduation Handbook
K-8-57	Handbook for Doctoral Study

K-9 Posters

K-10 Dissertations

- K-10-1 General theses and research reports.
- K-10-2 Master's degree theses and research reports
- K-10-3 Doctoral degree theses

K-11 Books

- K-11-1 Massey University
- K-11-2 New Zealand Universities
- K-11-3 Universities Abroad
- K-11-4 Universities in general
- K-11-5 Biographical Studies and Dedications
- K-11-6 Commemorative Publications
- K-11-7 Subject-related Publications
- K-11-8 Publications by Massey University staff
- K-11-9 Local History and Interest
- K-11-10 Conference Proceedings
- K-11-11 Model Cars
- K-11-12 Massey University Press

K-12 Websites

(Note: Central University websites only. Websites of Colleges, Schools, Sections, Centres and so on are stored with the material of each of these offices.)

K-12-1 Massey University Website

K-13 Stationery

K-14 Examination Papers

L PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CARTOGRAPHIC MATERIAL

L-1 P	hotographic Collections
L-1-1	Massey University Archives Photographic Collection
L-1-1-1	Aerial Photographs
L-1-1-2	Campuses, Sites and Surrounds
L-1-1-3	Buildings, Structures and Construction
L-1-1-4	Events and Activities
L-1-1-5	Farms
L-1-1-6	Massey Collections
L-1-1-7	People
L-1-1-8	University Insignia, Memorabilia, Plaques and Dress
L-1-2	Communications and Marketing Photographic Collection
L-1-3	Facilities Management Building Photographic Collection
L-1-4	Photographic Unit Collection
L-1-5	Palmerston North University College Photographic Collection
L-1-6	Palmerston North College of Education/Palmerston North Teachers' College
	Photographic Collection
L-1-6-1	Aerial Photographs
L-1-6-2	Campuses, Sites and Surrounds
L-1-6-3	Buildings, Structures and Construction
L-1-6-4	Events and Activities
L-1-6-6	College Collections
L-1-6-7	People Callege Insignia Memorabilia Plagues and Dress
L-1-6-8	College Insignia, Memorabilia, Plaques and Dress
L-1-7 L-1-7-1	Wellington Polytechnic Photographic Collection Aerial Photographs
L-1-7-1 L-1-7-2	Campuses, Sites and Surrounds
L-1-7-2 L-1-7-3	Buildings, Structures and Construction
L-1-7-3 L-1-7-4	Events and Activities
L-1-7-6	College Collections
L-1-7-7	People
L-1-7-8	College Insignia, Memorabilia, Plaques and Dress
L-1-8	Dave Bull Photographic Collection
L-1-9	Macintyre Photographic Collection
L-1-10	Massey University Rugby Club Photographic Collection
L-1-11	Chaff Photographic Collection
L-1-12	Massey University Students' Association (MUSA) Photographic Collection
L-1-13	I.G. Holford Photographic Collection
L-1-14	Manawatu Standard Photographic Collection
L-1-15	Bert Davey Photographic Collection
L-1-16	John Colpman Photographic Collection
L-1-17	Dairy Records Archive Photographic Collection
L-1-18	
L-1-19	Anne Mitchel Photographic Collection
L-1-20	Gordon Collier Photographic Collection
L-1-21	Aldous McIvor Photographic Collection
L-1-22	Massey University College of Education Students' Association (MUCESA)
r 1 22	Photographic Collection
L-1-23	Donald Bacon Photographic Collection

L-1-24		
L-1-4 -	Military and War Photographic Collection	
L-1-25	John Carnahan Photographic Collection	
L-1-26	Massey University Alpine Club Photographic Collection	
L-1-27	Rare Breeds Society of New Zealand Photographic Collection	
L-1-28	•	
L-1-29	Shirley Welch Photographic Collection	
	, , ,	
L-1-30		
L-1-31	C 1	
L-1-32	Roger MacBean Photographic Collection	
L-1-33	John Walden Photographic Collection	
L-1-34	William Riddet Photographic Collection	
L-1-35	Ira Cunningham Photographic Collection	
L-1-36	W.A. Jacques Photographic Collection	
L-1-37	R.H. Homes Photographic Collection	
L-1-38	R.B. Denton Photographic Collection	
L-1-39	B.G.R. Saunders Photographic Collection	
L-1-40	E.C.R. Warr Photographic Collection	
L-1-41	Ruth Crafts Photographic Collection	
_ 1 .1	Train craits I notegrapme content	
L-8 Pho	oto Albums	
L-8-1	Massey University	
L-8-2	Massey Agricultural College	
L-8-2 L-8-3		
	Palmerston North University College	
L-8-4	Palmerston North College of Education / PN Teachers' College	
L-8-5	Wellington Polytechnic	
L-8-6	New Zealand Drysdale Cooperative Association	
$\mathbf{I} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{C} \cdot \mathbf{I}$	ll N 4!	
L-9 Cel	lulose Negatives	
L-10 Cel	lulose Slides	
L-10 Cel	lulose Slides Massey University Archives Slide Collection	
L-10 Cel L-10-1 L-10-2	lulose Slides Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection	
L-10 Cel	Iulose Slides Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection Palmerston North University College Slide Collection	
L-10 Cel L-10-1 L-10-2	lulose Slides Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection	
L-10 Cel L-10-1 L-10-2 L-10-3	Iulose Slides Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection Palmerston North University College Slide Collection	
L-10 Cel L-10-1 L-10-2 L-10-3 L-10-4	lulose Slides Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection Palmerston North University College Slide Collection Palmerston North College of Education / PN Teachers' College Slides	
L-10 Cel L-10-1 L-10-2 L-10-3 L-10-4 L-10-5	lulose Slides Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection Palmerston North University College Slide Collection Palmerston North College of Education / PN Teachers' College Slides Wellington Polytechnic Slide Collection	
L-10 Cel L-10-1 L-10-2 L-10-3 L-10-4 L-10-5 L-10-6	Iulose Slides Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection Palmerston North University College Slide Collection Palmerston North College of Education / PN Teachers' College Slides Wellington Polytechnic Slide Collection Central Photographic Unit Slide Collection	
L-10 Cel L-10-1 L-10-2 L-10-3 L-10-4 L-10-5 L-10-6 L-10-7	Iulose Slides Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection Palmerston North University College Slide Collection Palmerston North College of Education / PN Teachers' College Slides Wellington Polytechnic Slide Collection Central Photographic Unit Slide Collection External Relations Slide Collection	
L-10 Cel L-10-1 L-10-2 L-10-3 L-10-4 L-10-5 L-10-6 L-10-7 L-10-8	Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection Palmerston North University College Slide Collection Palmerston North College of Education / PN Teachers' College Slides Wellington Polytechnic Slide Collection Central Photographic Unit Slide Collection External Relations Slide Collection D.E. Gaskin Slide Collection	
L-10 Cel L-10-1 L-10-2 L-10-3 L-10-4 L-10-5 L-10-6 L-10-7 L-10-8	Iulose Slides Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection Palmerston North University College Slide Collection Palmerston North College of Education / PN Teachers' College Slides Wellington Polytechnic Slide Collection Central Photographic Unit Slide Collection External Relations Slide Collection D.E. Gaskin Slide Collection ass Negatives	
L-10 Cel L-10-1 L-10-2 L-10-3 L-10-4 L-10-5 L-10-6 L-10-7 L-10-8	Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection Palmerston North University College Slide Collection Palmerston North College of Education / PN Teachers' College Slides Wellington Polytechnic Slide Collection Central Photographic Unit Slide Collection External Relations Slide Collection D.E. Gaskin Slide Collection	
L-10 Cel L-10-1 L-10-2 L-10-3 L-10-4 L-10-5 L-10-6 L-10-7 L-10-8 L-11 Gla	Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection Palmerston North University College Slide Collection Palmerston North College of Education / PN Teachers' College Slides Wellington Polytechnic Slide Collection Central Photographic Unit Slide Collection External Relations Slide Collection D.E. Gaskin Slide Collection ass Negatives Massey Agricultural College Glass Negatives Collection	
L-10 Cel L-10-1 L-10-2 L-10-3 L-10-4 L-10-5 L-10-6 L-10-7 L-10-8 L-11 Gla L-11-1	Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection Palmerston North University College Slide Collection Palmerston North College of Education / PN Teachers' College Slides Wellington Polytechnic Slide Collection Central Photographic Unit Slide Collection External Relations Slide Collection D.E. Gaskin Slide Collection ses Negatives Massey Agricultural College Glass Negatives Collection ass Slides	
L-10 Cel L-10-1 L-10-2 L-10-3 L-10-4 L-10-5 L-10-6 L-10-7 L-10-8 L-11 Gla L-11-1	Iulose Slides Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection Palmerston North University College Slide Collection Palmerston North College of Education / PN Teachers' College Slides Wellington Polytechnic Slide Collection Central Photographic Unit Slide Collection External Relations Slide Collection D.E. Gaskin Slide Collection ass Negatives Massey Agricultural College Glass Negatives Collection ass Slides Massey University Archives Glass Slide Collection	
L-10 Cel L-10-1 L-10-2 L-10-3 L-10-4 L-10-5 L-10-6 L-10-7 L-10-8 L-11 Gla L-11-1 L-12 Gla L-12-1 L-12-2	Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection Palmerston North University College Slide Collection Palmerston North College of Education / PN Teachers' College Slides Wellington Polytechnic Slide Collection Central Photographic Unit Slide Collection External Relations Slide Collection D.E. Gaskin Slide Collection ass Negatives Massey Agricultural College Glass Negatives Collection ass Slides Massey University Archives Glass Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Glass Slide Collection	
L-10 Cel L-10-1 L-10-2 L-10-3 L-10-4 L-10-5 L-10-6 L-10-7 L-10-8 L-11 Gla L-11-1	Iulose Slides Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection Palmerston North University College Slide Collection Palmerston North College of Education / PN Teachers' College Slides Wellington Polytechnic Slide Collection Central Photographic Unit Slide Collection External Relations Slide Collection D.E. Gaskin Slide Collection ass Negatives Massey Agricultural College Glass Negatives Collection ass Slides Massey University Archives Glass Slide Collection	
L-10 Cel L-10-1 L-10-2 L-10-3 L-10-4 L-10-5 L-10-6 L-10-7 L-10-8 L-11 Gla L-11-1 L-12 Gla L-12-1 L-12-2 L-12-3	Iulose Slides Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection Palmerston North University College Slide Collection Palmerston North College of Education / PN Teachers' College Slides Wellington Polytechnic Slide Collection Central Photographic Unit Slide Collection External Relations Slide Collection D.E. Gaskin Slide Collection ass Negatives Massey Agricultural College Glass Negatives Collection Massey Agricultural College Glass Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Glass Slide Collection Military and War Glass Slide Collection	
L-10 Cell L-10-1 L-10-2 L-10-3 L-10-4 L-10-5 L-10-6 L-10-7 L-10-8 L-11 Gla L-11-1 L-12 Gla L-12-1 L-12-2 L-12-3 L-13 Ma	Iulose Slides Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection Palmerston North University College Slide Collection Palmerston North College of Education / PN Teachers' College Slides Wellington Polytechnic Slide Collection Central Photographic Unit Slide Collection External Relations Slide Collection D.E. Gaskin Slide Collection ass Negatives Massey Agricultural College Glass Negatives Collection Massey Agricultural College Glass Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Glass Slide Collection Military and War Glass Slide Collection ps and Plans	
L-10 Cel L-10-1 L-10-2 L-10-3 L-10-4 L-10-5 L-10-6 L-10-7 L-10-8 L-11 Gla L-11-1 L-12 Gla L-12-1 L-12-2 L-12-3	Iulose Slides Massey University Archives Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Slide Collection Palmerston North University College Slide Collection Palmerston North College of Education / PN Teachers' College Slides Wellington Polytechnic Slide Collection Central Photographic Unit Slide Collection External Relations Slide Collection D.E. Gaskin Slide Collection ass Negatives Massey Agricultural College Glass Negatives Collection Massey Agricultural College Glass Slide Collection Massey Agricultural College Glass Slide Collection Military and War Glass Slide Collection	

L-13-3	working Drawings for Campus Constructions
L-13-4	Soil Maps
L-13-5	Farms
L-13-6	Survey Maps and Land Titles
L-13-7	Geography Student Collection
L-13-8	David Chapple Plan Collection
L-14 P	ostcards, Greeting Cards and Philatelic Items
L-14-1	Massey University Archives Postcard Collection
L-14-2	John Charles Postcard Collection
L-14-3	Greeting Card Collection
L-14-4	Massey University Philatelic Collection
L-14-5	Militaria Postcard and Philatelic Collection
L-14-6	Manawatu Postcard Collection
L-14-7	Massey Agricultural College Postcard Series
L-14-8	Maoritanga Postcard Collection

M AUDIO-VISUAL AND MACHINE-READABLE RECORDS

M-1	Grai	mophone Records		
M-1-1		Massey University Archives Gramophone Record Collection		
M-2	Film	S		
M-2-1		Massey University Archives Film Collection		
M-2-2		Wellington Polytechnic Film Collection		
M-2-3	Veterinary Film Collection			
M-3	Aud	io Tapes		
M-3-1		Massey University Archives Audio Tape Collection		
M-3-2		Palmerston North College of Education Audio Tape Collection		
M-3-3		Robert Hoskins Audio Tape Collection		
M-3-4		Wellington Polytechnic Audio Tape Collection		
M-4	Vide	o Tapes		
M-4-1		Massey University Archives Video Collection		
M-4-2		Television Production Centre Video Collection (1984-1997)		
M-4-3		Wellington Polytechnic Video Collection		
M-4-4		Massey University College of Education Students' Association (MUCESA)		
		Video Collection		
M-5	Com	puter Disks		
M-6	CDs			
M-6-1		Massey University Archives CD Collection		
M-6-2		Massey University College of Education Students' Association (MUCESA)		
	CD Collection			
M-6-3		Examination Papers		
M-7	DVI	Os -		
M-7-1		Massey University DVD Collection		
M-7-2		College of Education DVD Collection (1980-2012)		
M-7-3		Massey University College of Education Students' Association (MUCESA)		
		DVD Collections		
M-7-4		Student Learning Centre, Auckland DVD Collection		
M-8	Mac	hine Readable Files		
		(Not in one of the above mentioned physical formats)		
N	CEC	OLONG		
N AC	CES	SIONS		
N-1	Insti	tutions/Organisations		
N-1-1		Wellington Polytechnic (1886-1999) (previously Wellington Technical College		
		1905-1961); Wellington Technical School (1891-1905); School of Design(1886-		
	,	891)		
N-1-1-		General General		
N-1-1-		Policy and Planning Documents (Regulations, Policies, Statements)		
N-1-1-		Minutes and Agendas		
N-1-1-		Correspondence Files		
N-1-1-		Financial Items (including Financial Registers)		
N-1-1-		Circulars		
N-1-1-		Reports		
N-1-1-		Publications (Brochures, Newsletters, Posters, Programmes etc.)		

N-1-1-1-8	Events
N-1-1-1-8 N-1-1-1-9	Registers (excluding Financial Registers)
N-1-1-1-10	Teaching Material
N-1-1-1-10 N-1-1-1-11	Research Material
N-1-1-3	Committees
N-1-1-3-1	Academic Committee
N-1-1-3-2	Academic Board Research and Ethics Committee
N-1-1-3-3	Treaty of Waitangi Staff Resource Network
N-1-1-3-4	Library Committee
N-1-1-3-5	Wellington Polytechnic Student Services Trust
N-1-1-4	Academic Departments
N-1-1-4-1	School of Design
N-1-1-4-2	School of Engineering and Development
N-1-1-4-3	Department of Education and Development
N-1-1-4-4	School of Nursing, Health and Environmental Sciences
N-1-1-4-5	School of Communication and Tourism
N-1-1-4-6	School of General Studies
N-1-1-4-7	School of Music / Conservatorium of Music
N-1-1-4-8	School of Business and Information Systems
N-1-1-5	Administrative and Support Services
N-1-1-5-1	Library
N-1-1-5-2	Academic and Staff Development Department / Professional
	Development Unit / Teaching Resources Unit
N-1-1-5-3	Learning Support Centre
N-1-1-5-4	Course Information Centre
N-1-1-6	Additional Material
N-1-1-7	Staff Associations
N-1-1-7-1	Technical Education Association of New Zealand
N-1-1-7-2	Association of Staff in Tertiary Education (ASTE)
N-1-1-10	Students' Interest and Cultural Organisations
	nerston North College of Education (1956-1995) (formerly Palmerston North
	hers' College (1956-1989)
N-1-2-1	General
N-1-2-1-1	Policy and Planning Documents (Regulations, Policies, Statements)
N-1-2-1-2	Minutes and Agendas
N-1-2-1-3	Correspondence Files
N-1-2-1-4	Financial Items (including Financial Registers)
N-1-2-1-5	Circulars
N-1-2-1-6	Reports
N-1-2-1-7	Publications (Brochures, Newsletters, Posters, Programmes etc.) Events
N-1-2-1-8 N-1-2-1-9	
N-1-2-1-9 N-1-2-1-10	Registers (excluding Financial Registers) Teaching Material
N-1-2-1-10 N-1-2-1-11	Research Material
N-1-2-1	Principals
N-1-2-2 N-1-2-3	Committees
N-1-2-3-1	Council Committees
N-1-2-3-1 N-1-2-3-2	Board of Studies Committees
N-1-2-3-2 N-1-2-3-3	Principal's Committees
N-1-2-3-4	Staff Committees
I, I 2 J I	

N-1-2-3-5	
N-1-2-4	Teaching Departments, Schools and Units
N-1-2-4-1	Advanced Studies for Teachers Unit
N-1-2-4-2	Department of Music
N-1-2-4-3	Department of English
N-1-2-4-4	1
N-1-2-4-5	Department of Art
N-1-2-5	Administrative and Support Services
N-1-2-5-1	Library
N-1-2-5-2	1
N-1-2-5-3	Personnel
N-1-2-6	Staff Associations
N-1-2-9	Students' Associations
N-1-2-9-1	Palmerston North College of Education Students' Association
N-1-2-10	Students' Interest and Cultural Organisations
N-1-3	Palmerston North University College (branch of Victoria University) (1960-1962) See Faculty of General Studies (1963-1964)
N-1-3-1	General
N-1-3-1-1	Policy and Planning Documents (Regulations, Policies, Statements)
N-1-3-1-2	Minutes and Agendas
N-1-3-1-3	Correspondence Files
N-1-3-1-4	Financial Items (including Financial Registers)
N-1-3-1-5	Circulars
N-1-3-1-6	1
N-1-3-1-7	Publications (Brochures, Newsletters, Posters, Programmes etc.)
N-1-3-1-8	Events
N-1-3-1-9	
N-1-3-1-10	ϵ
N-1-3-1-1	1 Research Material
N-1-3-2	Principal's Office
N-1-3-3	Committees
N-1-3-3-1	Standing Committee
N-1-3-3-2	Academic Committee
N-1-3-3-3	·
N-1-3-3-4	
N-1-3-3-5	Internal Enrolments Committee
N-1-3-3-6	
N-1-3-3-7	
N-1-3-3-8	
N-1-3-4	Teaching Departments, Schools and Units
N-1-3-5	Administrative and Support Services
N-1-4	Council for the Development of University Education in the Manawatu (1961-1962)
N-1-5	New Zealand Federation of Graduate Women (North Shore Branch) Archive (1966-)
N-1-6	Nutrition Society of New Zealand
N-1-7	Massey Wool Association of New Zealand / Massey College Wool Association
11 1 /	(1948-)
N-1-8	Donkey and Mule Society of New Zealand Inc.
N-1-9	Perendale Sheep Society of New Zealand (Inc.) (1959-)
/	(III)

N-1-10New Zealand Rhododendron Association (Inc.) (1944-) N-1-11 Australian and New Zealand Association for Medieval and Early Modern Studies (Inc.) (1967-) New Zealand Veterinary Association N-1-12 N-1-13 University of New Zealand N-1-14 University Grants Committee (UGC) (1948-1990) (See Universities New Zealand, 1990-) N-1-14-1 General N-1-14-2 Committees N-1-14-2-1 Curriculum Committee N-1-14-2-2 Research Committee N-1-15 Universities New Zealand / New Zealand Vice-Chancellors' Committee (NZVCC) (1990-)(See University Grants Committee, 1948-1990) N-1-16 New Zealand Army Education Welfare Service N-1-17 New Zealand Dairy Research Institute (1926) N-1-18C. Alma Baker Trust (NZ) Ltd (1926-) (Set up by the trustees of C. Alma Baker's will to retain and administer Limestone Downs property with objective of furthering the science of agriculture) N-1-19 Rare Breeds Society of New Zealand N-1-20 New Zealand Genetical Society N-1-21 MacDiarmid Institute N-1-22 Aotearoa New Zealand Association of Social Workers (ANZASW) (Manawatū/Whanganui Branch) N-1-23 Federation des Alliances Françaises de Nouvelle-Zélande Incorporated N-2 **Individuals** N-2-1 Robert A. Barton (Lecturer at Massey Agricultural College (MAC) and Massey University (MU), 1940-1987) N-2-2Prof. Richard (Dick) D. Batt (MU Professor of Chemistry and Biochemistry; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1964-1988) N-2-3 Sir George Fowlds (Minister of Education and Public Health, 1906-1911, Chairperson of MAC Council, 1927-1934) N-2-4Sir James Wilson (Member of MAC Council) Prof. Al Rae (MAC and MU Lecturer in and Professor of Sheep Husbandry/Animal Science, N-2-5 1945-1990) N-2-6Dr. G. Douglas Robb (Member of MAC Council, 1942-1947) N-2-7W.A. Jacques (MAC and MU Lecturer, 1928-1964) N-2-8Prof. I.J. Cunningham (MU foundation Dean of Veterinary Science, 1962-1971) N-2-9 Prof. Sir G.S. Peren (MAC Principal, 1927-1958) N-2-10Dr. Sir Alan Stewart (MAC and MU Principal/Vice-Chancellor, 1959-1983) N-2-11 Prof. Keith Thomson (Principal, Palmerston North University College, 1961-1963, Dean of MU Social Sciences, 1964-1988) Bryan Saunders (PNUC and MU Lecturer in Geography, 1959-1993) N-2-12 N-2-13Prof. Vince Neall (MU Lecturer in Soil Science, 1973-) N-2-14 Prof. R.G. Frean (MU Professor of English, 1964-1983) N-2-15 Prof. William Riddet (MAC Vice-Principal, 1949-1958, Professor of Agriculture, 1925-1958)

104

Hancock Collection (1950-2006) (M.W. (Merv) Hancock, MU Lecturer in Social Work;

R.B. McMurray (Involved with MUDS, Student Review; NZ Universities Arts Festivals)

F.H. McDowall (Director of Dairy Research Institute) (Papers, 1933-1964)

L.C. (Len) Bayliss (NZ Economic advisor and analyst)

R.H. Robinson (MAC student c.1953-1954)

Pioneer in Social Work in NZ)

N-2-16

N-2-17

N-2-18

N-2-19

N-2-20

- N-2-21 John Carnahan "Massey Tramping Memoirs" (Junior lecturer in Agricultural Botany at MAC from 1948. Member of Tramping Club. Completed Diploma in Horticulture, 1952)
- N-2-22 Dr. F.W. Dry (MAC Lecturer, 1928-1956)
- N-2-23 C.L. MacDonald (MAC student, 1930)
- N-2-24 T.N. Eday (MAC student, 1950s)
- N-2-25 Dr. J.H. Tetley (MAC student and lecturer in Agricultural Zoology, 1928-1962)
- N-2-26 Prof. C.L. Studman (Lecturer in Agricultural Engineering, 1976-2001)
- N-2-27 John Hore-Lacy "Misadventures in the Land of the Long White Cloud, 1949-1951" (MAC student, 1950-1951)
- N-2-28 Jane Mary (Molly) Atkinson (1909-2008) (Performer; Music lecturer at VUC and MU)
- N-2-29 Jim Pollok (1919-) (MAC and MU Lecturer, later Reader in Soil Science, 1955-1984, Honorary Research Fellow, 1985-1995)
- N-2-30 Harry Jacks (1908-1994) (MAC and MU Lecturer in Soil Science, 1956-1969)
- N-2-31 Henry Murdoch Sievwright (c.1914-)
- N-2-32 Alan Sharp (19??-)
- N-2-33 Gordon McShean (1936-)
- N-2-34 Dr. J.S. Yeates (MAC and MU Lecturer in Agricultural Botany, 1928-1965)
- N-2-35 Dennis Oliver (1932-) (MU alumnus)
- N-2-36 B.Ag. Class of 1958
- N-2-37 Enid Hills (1913-2012) (Née Christian. First woman to enrol at Massey Agricultural College)
- N-2-38 A.D. Riley (1860-1929) (Founding Director of the Wellington School of Design, 1886)
- N-2-39 Dr. E.M. Ojala (1916-) (MAC student, 1930s; Research Fellow, 1977-1980; Director of Centre for Agricultural Policy Studies, 1981-1984.)
- N-2-40 Alan Harrison (MU alumnus. Part of first intake for B.V.Sc in 1964)
- N-2-41 Graham M. Simpson (MAC alumnus. B.Agr.Sc in 1954 and M.Agr.Sc in 1956)
- N-2-42 Prof. Hugh Thomas Blair (1954-)
- N-2-43 J.S. Fraser (MU student 1960s)
- N-2-44 Linda Leach and Nick Zepke (MU academics, 1980s-2010s)
- N-2-45 Prof. Glynnis M. Cropp (MU academic, 1963-)
- N-2-46 Prof. Bryan William Manktelow (1930-2003) (MU academic)
- N-2-47 W.M. (Wally) Webster (Massey Agricultural College lecturer, 1935-1959)
- N-2-48 Ian Herival Gillies (Massey Agricultural College student, 1932-1934)
- N-2-49 Prof. Lisa Emerson (MU academic, 1985-)
- N-2-50 Prof. Ralph E.H. Sims (MU academic, 1971-2018)
- N-2-51 Prof. John R. Flenley (1936-2018) (MU academic, 1989-2001)
- N-2-52 Prof. Peter Lineham (MU academic, 1979-2019)
- N-2-53 E.C.R. Warr (MU and PNUC academic, 1960-1988)
- N-2-54 R. Heerdegen (MU academic)
- N-2-55 Prof. M. Roche (MU academic)
- N-2-56 Morva Croxson (MU academic)

N-3 Collections

- N-3-1 Massey University Art Collection
- N-3-2 Webster Collection of Porcelain (Opened 1995) / William Maurice (Wally) Webster Porcelain Collection
- N-3-3 Massey Collection (items donated by the family of Prime Minister W.F. Massey)
- N-3-4 Riddet Collection (See also I-1-3-1 Riddet Memorial Trust)
- N-3-5 Massey College of Education Arts Trust
- N-3-6 Wellington Campus Art Collection
- N-3-7 Thomson Trust Collection

N-3-8	Oral History Collections	
N-3-9	Dairy Records Archive	
N-3-10	Student Course/Lecture Notes Collection	
N-3-11	Massey University Silver Collection	
N-3-12	Bill Toomath Model Car Design Collection Documents and Publications	
N-3-13	Opfermann German Memorabilia Collection	
N-3-14	Congresses and Conferences	
N-3-15	Examples of research practices	
N-3-16	New Zealand Food Awards Collection (The Awards were initially known as the	
	PRINTPAC Food Industry Awards (1986-1988), then as the PRINTPAC-UEB Food Awards	
	(1989-1994), then the Carter Holt Harvey Food Awards (1995-1997) and later as the Massey	
	University Food Awards (2000-2008).)	
N-3-17	Russell Family of Wharerata Collection	
N-3-18	COVID-19 Pandemic Collection	

O OBJECTS

O-1	Textile

- O-2 Metal
- O-3 Porcelain, Ceramic, Glass, Stone
- O-4 Wood
- **O-5** Synthetic Material
- **O-6** Equipment
- O-7 Works of Art and Pictorial Material
 (Includes, amongst other things, design drawings for University Insignia, Memorabilia, Plaques and Dress)
- O-8 Zoological
- O-9 Botanical
- **O-10** Collections of objects
- O-10-1 Bill Toomath Model Car Design Collection
- O-10-2 Russell Family Toy Soldier Collection
